



Quality • Value
Performance • Style

2022 Suggested Dealer Price Book

Effective May 1, 2022

For additional ordering & product information:
Contact Carefree Customer Service at
800-621-2617

Or

For retail information visit our website at:
www.carefreeofcolorado.com

For dealer information visit our website at:
www.e-carefree.com

Standard Color Key Chart



COLOR REFERENCE GUIDE

VINYL OPTIONS

COLOR KEY 1

DUNE STRIPE					
PATIO	8A Sierra Brown	8B Bordeaux	8C Teal	8D Black/Gray	8E Ocean Blue
Weatherguard	00 White / 8A Brown	00 White / 8B Bordeaux	00 White / 8C Teal	00 White / 8D Black	00 White / 8E Blue
COMPANION	8A Sierra Brown	8B Bordeaux	8C Teal	8D Black/Gray	8E Ocean Blue
Weatherguard	00 White / 8A Brown	00 White / 8B Bordeaux	00 White / 8C Teal	00 White / 8D Black	00 White / 8E Blue
SHALE FADES					
PATIO	6A00 Burgundy Valance / White Weatherguard	6B00 Camel Valance / White Weatherguard	6C00 Blue Valance / White Weatherguard	6D00 Silver Valance / White Weatherguard	6E00 Black Valance / White Weatherguard
STD					
PATIO	006A White Valance / Burgundy Weatherguard	006B White Valance / Camel Weatherguard	006C White Valance / Blue Weatherguard	006D White Valance / Silver Weatherguard	006E White Valance / Black Weatherguard
REVERSE					
COMPANION	6A00 Burgundy Valance / White Weatherguard	6B00 Camel Valance / White Weatherguard	6C00 Blue Valance / White Weatherguard	6D00 Silver Valance / White Weatherguard	6E00 Black Valance / White Weatherguard
STD					
COMPANION	006A White Valance / Burgundy Weatherguard	006B White Valance / Camel Weatherguard	006C White Valance / Blue Weatherguard	006D White Valance / Silver Weatherguard	006E White Valance / Black Weatherguard
REVERSE					
PREMIUM RT					
PATIO	7A Charcoal	7B Chocolate	7C Indigo		
Weatherguard	00 White / 7A Charcoal	00 White / 7B Chocolate	00 White / 7C Indigo		
COMPANION	7A Charcoal	7B Chocolate	7C Indigo		
Weatherguard	00 White / 7A Charcoal	00 White / 7B Chocolate	00 White / 7C Indigo		
CHECKERED FLAG					
PATIO	9A00 Black Valance / White Weatherguard				
STD					
PATIO	009A White Valance / Black Weatherguard				
REVERSE					
COMPANION	9A00 Black Valance / White Weatherguard				
STD					
COMPANION	009A White Valance / Black Weatherguard				
REVERSE					
SOLID PRINT VINYL					
PATIO	00 Solid White	92 Solid Black			
Weatherguard	00 White	92 Solid Black			
COMPANION	00 Solid White	62 Solid Black	03 Solid Gray		
Weatherguard	00 White	62 Solid Black	03 Solid Gray		
SOLID ACRYLIC FABRICS					
10 Cadet Gray	38 Captain Navy	EA Linen Tweed	TU Beige	UY Green	
For custom acrylic colors, go to www.carefreeofcolorado.com or www.e-carefree.com . Please note: Custom acrylic colors are offered in solid or horizontal stripes.					
FULL VIEW FABRICS					
04 Black	82 Sierra Brown	85 Bordeaux	87 Ocean Blue		
POLYWEAVE FABRICS					
RA Charcoal	RF Taupe	RG Black			
Polyweave canopies are made with matching Polyweave Weatherguard.					
ALUMAGUARD/UNIGUARD COLORS					
25 Polar White	JV Black	23 Satin			
FLXGUARD					
5A Black	5B White	5C Satin	5D Carbon Fiber		
SUNBLOCKER/SIDEBLOCKER					
82 Sierra Brown	84 Navy	85 Bordeaux	88 Black		

FOR HARDWARE & FABRIC COLORS, GO TO <http://www.carefreeofcolorado.com/rvproducts/fabric-hardware-colors.html>

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Table of Contents	Page
STANDARD COLOR KEY CHART	2
PATIO AWNINGS – 12VOLT ELECTRIC & CRANK MANUAL ROLL-UP	5
SPRINGLESS VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	5
SPRINGLESS PREMIUM RT ROLLERS	6
SPRINGLESS LTD ACRYLIC ROLLERS	7
SPRINGLESS LED VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	8
SPRINGLESS LED PREMIUM RT ROLLERS	9
SPRINGLESS LED LTD ACRYLIC ROLLERS	10
ECLIPSE™ XL SPRINGLESS ROLLERS	11
ECLIPSE™ XL LED SPRINGLESS ROLLERS	12
ALTITUDE™ ROLLERS	13
ALTITUDE™ LED ROLLERS	14
ALTITUDE™ ARMS	15
COMPASS™ ARMS	15
ECLIPSE™ ARMS	15
TRAVEL'R™ ARMS	15
CAREFREE CONNECTS WIRELESS AWNING CONTROL SYSTEM	15
BASIC SWITCH ASSEMBLIES – SIMPLE SWITCHES	15
PIONEER™ ARMS	16
PIONEER UPGRADE KIT	16
PATIO AWNINGS – SPRING MANUAL ROLL-UP	17
FIESTA™ WHITE SPRING VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	17
FIESTA™ BLACK SPRING VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	18
FIESTA™ PREMIUM RT ROLLERS	19
FIESTA LTD ACRYLIC ROLLERS	20
FIESTA™ LED WHITE SPRING VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	21
FIESTA™ LED BLACK SPRING VINYL/POLYWEAVE ROLLERS	22
FIESTA™ LED PREMIUM RT ROLLERS	23
FIESTA™ LED LTD ACRYLIC ROLLERS	24
FIESTA™ ARMS	25
PATIO BOX & BAG AWNINGS	25
MIRAGE™ ACRYLIC 110 VOLT BOX AWNING WITH AUTO-RESPONSE	25
FREEDOM WALL MOUNT™ VINYL BOX AWNINGS	26
FREEDOM WALL MOUNT™ ACRYLIC BOX AWNINGS	26
FREEDOM LED WALL MOUNT™ VINYL BOX AWNINGS	27
FREEDOM LED WALL MOUNT™ ACRYLIC BOX AWNINGS	27
MOTOR UPGRADE KITS FOR FREEDOM WALL MOUNT™ CONVERSIONS	27
FREEDOM ROOF MOUNT™ VINYL BOX AWNINGS	28
FREEDOM ROOF MOUNT™ ACRYLIC BOX AWNINGS	28
FREEDOM LED ROOF MOUNT™ BOX AWNINGS	28
FREEDOM LED ROOF MOUNT™ ACRYLIC BOX AWNINGS	29
FREEDOM ROOF MOUNT™ MOUNTING BRACKET KITS	29
MOTOR UPGRADE KITS FOR FREEDOM ROOF MOUNT™ CONVERSIONS	29
METRIC CAMPOUT™ AWNINGS	29
COMPANION AWNINGS (WINDOW AWNINGS & OTD AWNINGS)	30
MARQUEE™ 12-VOLT BOX ACRYLIC WINDOW AWNING (WINDOW PITCH – STEEP)	30
MARQUEE™ 12-VOLT BOX ACRYLIC OTD AWNING (DOOR PITCH – FLAT)	30
MARQUEE™ LED 12-VOLT BOX ACRYLIC WINDOW AWNING (WINDOW PITCH – STEEP)	30
COMPANION AWNINGS (WINDOW AWNINGS)	31
MARQUEE™ LED 12-VOLT BOX ACRYLIC OTD AWNING (DOOR PITCH – FLAT)	31
FREEDOM OTD™ MANUAL BOX VINYL OTD AWNING (DOOR PITCH – FLAT)	31
FREEDOM OTD™ MANUAL BOX ACRYLIC OTD AWNING (DOOR PITCH – FLAT)	31
SL WINDOW AWNING WHITE SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	32
SL WINDOW AWNING BLACK SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	33
SL WINDOW AWNING PREMIUM RT ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	34
SL WINDOW AWNING LTD ACRYLIC WHITE SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	35
SL WINDOW AWNING LTD ACRYLIC BLACK SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	36
SL WINDOW AWNING ARMS – FOR WINDOWS 36" TALL OR LESS	36
XL SL WINDOW AWNING WHITE SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	37
XL SL WINDOW AWNING BLACK SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	38
XL SL WINDOW AWNING PREMIUM RT ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	39
XL SL WINDOW AWNING LTD ACRYLIC WHITE SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	40
XL SL WINDOW AWNING LTD ACRYLIC BLACK SPRING ROLLERS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	41
XL SL WINDOW AWNING ARMS – FOR WINDOWS TALLER THAN 36"	41
SIMPLY SHADE WINDOW AWNING	41
COMPANION AWNINGS (OTD AWNINGS)	42
OTD – WITH STRAIGHT ARMS VINYL COMPLETE	42
OTD – WITH STRAIGHT ARMS VINYL FLXGUARD AND ALUMAGUARD COMPLETE	43
OTD – WITH STRAIGHT ARMS ACRYLIC FLXGUARD AND ALUMAGUARD COMPLETE	44
OVER THE DOOR - WITH CURVED ARMS COMPLETE	44
COMPANION AWNINGS (TRUCKIN'AWN & SUNSHADES)	45
TRUCKIN'AWN™ COMPLETE, WITH ARMS	45
STOCKABLE SUNSHADE™	45
SUNSHADE™ "MADE TO MEASURE" CUSTOM ORDER PRODUCT	45
INTERIOR SUN CONTROL	46
INTERIOR WINDSHIELD VISORS	46
INTERIOR SIDE WINDOW VISORS	46
SLIDEOUT AWNINGS	47
ASCENT™ VINYL WITH DEFLECTOR & COVER	47
ASCENT™ ACRYLIC WITH DEFLECTOR & COVER	48
SIDEOUT KOVER III™ WITH DEFLECTOR	49
SIDEOUT KOVER III™ WITH COVER	50
ALPINE™ VINYL SLIDEOUT COVER	51

Table of Contents	Page
XL ALPINE™ VINYL SLIDEOUT COVER	52
SLIDEOUT COVER ROLLER ASSEMBLY	53
SLIDEOUT COVER FLXGUARD™ ROLLER ASSEMBLY	53
ROOMS – RETAIL PACKAGED ITEMS	54
BUENA VISTA™ ROOM COMPLETE FOR FULL SIZE VERTICAL ARM AWNINGS	54
BUENA VISTA™ ROOM COMPLETE FOR FULL SIZE BAG AND BOX AWNINGS	54
VACATION'R™ ROOM COMPLETE FOR FULL SIZE AWNINGS	54
AWNING EXTEND'R	54
AWNING ACCESSORIES – ALL RETAIL PACKAGED ITEMS	54
RAFTER VII w/ AUTO SUPPORT (CRADLE) & GAS SHOCK	54
RAFTER VII GROUND SUPPORT ADD-ON	54
RAFTER VI w/ AUTO SUPPORT (CRADLE)	54
RAFTER VI GROUND SUPPORT ADD-ON	54
RAFTER VI GS (COMPLETE RAFTER WITH GROUND SUPPORT & CRADLE)	54
STRAIGHT AND CURVED RAFTERS	54
AWNING STABILIZ'R	55
AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT®	55
ANTI-FLAP KIT	55
BOX AWNING RAFTER	55
BLOCKER / EXTEND'R POLE KIT	55
CANOPY CLAMP™	55
SUNBLOCKER™	55
SIDEBLOCKER™	55
CAREFREE EZ ZIPBLOCKER™	55
CAREFREE DURA MATS™	55
GROUND BLANKET™	56
STORAGE LOCKER™	56
LED ADD-ON KITS	56
PIN HOLE PRO™	56
AWNING ACCESSORIES & GENERAL REPAIR – ALL RETAIL PACKAGED ITEMS	56
PLAN-O-GRAM DEALER STORE START-UP KITS	56
AWNING ACCESSORIES FOR MOST AWNING BRANDS & MODELS	56
GENERAL REPAIR / MAINTENANCE FOR MOST AWNING BRANDS & MODELS	57
PULL STRAPS	57
REPAIR PARTS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS	57
REPLACEMENT FABRIC	58
VINYL DISTRIBUTOR STOCKING CANOPY ONLY (1-PIECE CONSTRUCTION)	58
VINYL FLXGUARD™ DISTRIBUTOR STOCKING CANOPY ONLY (1-PIECE CONSTRUCTION)	58
VINYL DISTRIBUTOR STOCKING CANOPY ONLY (2-PIECE CONSTRUCTION)	59
VINYL FLXGUARD™ DISTRIBUTOR STOCKING CANOPY ONLY (2-PIECE CONSTRUCTION)	59
VINYL UNIVERSAL REPLACEMENT CANOPY ONLY	60
VINYL CANOPY ONLY WITH ALUMAGUARD, UNIGUARD OR FLXGUARD™	60
ACRYLIC CANOPY ONLY WITH FLXGUARD™, ALUMAGUARD OR UNIGUARD	61
ACRYLIC CANOPY ONLY (NO ALUMAGUARD OR UNIGUARD)	61
REPLACEMENT CANOPIES FOR FREEDOM AWNINGS	61
MIRAGE, APEX, OR PARAMOUNT PATIO AWNING CANOPY ONLY	61
GIRARD G-2000 CANOPY ONLY	61
CUSTOM REPLACEMENT CANOPIES FOR WINDOW AWNINGS	62
CUSTOM REPLACEMENT CANOPIES FOR WINDOW AWNINGS w/FLXGUARD	62
CUSTOM REPLACEMENT CANOPIES FOR WINDOW AWNINGS w/METAL WRAP	62
REPLACEMENT CANOPIES FOR OVER-THE-DOOR, OTD SLIDER, MARQUEE & TRUCKIN'AWN	63
VINYL DISTRIBUTOR STOCKING CANOPY ONLY FOR SLIDEOUT AWNINGS	63
CUT-TO FIT UNIVERSAL FABRIC FOR PATIO AWNINGS	63
CUT-TO-FIT UNI-SLIDE FABRIC FOR SLIDEOUT AWNINGS	64
CUT-TO-FIT XL 1200" UNI-SLIDE FABRIC FOR SLIDEOUT AWNINGS	64
SLIDEOUT UNIVERSAL CANOPY REPLACEMENT	64
OMEGA I, OMEGA II & GUARDI-AWN - UNIVERSAL CANOPY REPLACEMENT	65
PRESIDENT'S CLUB SERVICE / ORDER TURN AROUND TIME / DOMESTIC FREIGHT CHARGES	66

*Notice: E-Carefree is a one stop shop for all the information a dealer needs from Carefree, including **Order Forms**, up-to-date PC Manual, news on Carefree, lot surveys and much more. Check us out at:

www.e-carefree.com

Order Cancellation Policy:
Once the order has been placed we are unable to accept cancellations.


Tips for Using This Price List

In relevant sections, a **part number breakdown grid** has been added below the pricing section. The grid helps you understand the logic in the part number, and further directs you to the color keys where you can find the codes to complete your part number. The grids also alert you to up charges for Polyweave vinyl fabric and custom colored hardware.

Here is an example: A 14 ft.: Eclipse LTD Acrylic Roller Assembly,

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 26' (dependent upon options)	Canopy Color (front cover)	
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors	FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)
XX	xx	XX	Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D

To order this roller with Linen Tweed Acrylic and White Uniguard (using Color Key Charts) the part number is OU14EA25 for \$818 at Dealer level.

 This symbol denotes product that is available as a PC item! PC items are standard products with a 24-hour turnaround. See back page for details.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Springless Vinyl			Springless Vinyl, Custom WG			Springless Polyweave			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			Vinyl Rollers			Custom Weatherguard Rollers			Polyweave Rollers			
8'	QJ08XXxx	25	\$479	\$344		\$497	\$357		\$554	\$399		\$125 each
9'	QJ09XXxx	27	479	344		497	357		554	399		125 each
10'	QJ10XXxx	29	479	344		497	357		554	399		125 each
11'	QJ11XXxx	31	479	344		497	357		554	399		125 each
12'	QJ12XXxx	33	479	344		497	357		554	399		125 each
13'	QJ13XXxx	36	479	344		497	357		554	399		125 each
14'	QJ14XXxx	38	626	452		644	465		701	507		125 each
15'	QJ15XXxx	41	626	452		644	465		701	507		125 each
16'	QJ16XXxx	44	626	452		644	465		701	507		125 each
17'	QJ17XXxx	48	626	452		644	465		701	507		125 each
18'	QJ18XXxx	50	752	542		770	555		827	597		125 each
19'	QJ19XXxx	52	752	542		770	555		827	597		125 each
20'	QJ20XXxx	53	752	542		770	555		827	597		125 each
21'	QJ21XXxx	55	752	542		770	555		827	597		125 each
22'	QJ22XXxx	57	911	656		929	669		986	711		125 each
23'	QJ23XXxx	59	911	656		929	669		986	711		125 each
24'	QJ24XXxx	61	911	656		929	669		986	711		125 each
25'	QJ25XXxx	63	911	656		929	669		986	711		125 each
26'	QJ26XXxx	65	936	674		954	687		1,011	729		125 each
			FLXguard™ Vinyl Rollers						FLXguard™ Polyweave Rollers			
8'	QK08XX5x	35	\$586	\$420					\$661	\$475		\$125 each
9'	QK09XX5x	39	586	420					661	475		125 each
10'	QK10XX5x	42	586	420					661	475		125 each
11'	QK11XX5x	45	586	420					661	475		125 each
12'	QK12XX5x	49	586	420					661	475		125 each
13'	QK13XX5x	53	586	420					661	475		125 each
14'	QK14XX5x	56	745	538					820	593		125 each
15'	QK15XX5x	61	745	538					820	593		125 each
16'	QK16XX5x	65	745	538					820	593		125 each
17'	QK17XX5x	70	745	538					820	593		125 each
18'	QK18XX5x	73	881	635					956	690		125 each
19'	QK19XX5x	77	881	635					956	690		125 each
20'	QK20XX5x	79	881	635					956	690		125 each
21'	QK21XX5x	82	881	635					956	690		125 each
22'	QK22XX5x	86	1,047	755					1,122	810		125 each
23'	QK23XX5x	89	1,047	755					1,122	810		125 each
24'	QK24XX5x	92	1,047	755					1,122	810		125 each
25'	QK25XX5x	96	1,047	755					1,122	810		125 each
26'	QK26XX5x	100	1,075	784					1,150	839		125 each
			Uniguard Vinyl Armored Rollers						Uniguard Polyweave Armored Rollers			
8'	OT08XXxx	46	\$691	\$499					\$766	\$554		\$125 each
9'	OT09XXxx	48	691	499					766	554		125 each
10'	OT10XXxx	50	691	499					766	554		125 each
11'	OT11XXxx	52	691	499					766	554		125 each
12'	OT12XXxx	54	691	499					766	554		125 each
13'	OT13XXxx	56	691	499					766	554		125 each
14'	OT14XXxx	58	863	622					938	677		125 each
15'	OT15XXxx	62	863	622					938	677		125 each
16'	OT16XXxx	66	863	622					938	677		125 each
17'	OT17XXxx	68	863	622					938	677		125 each
18'	OT18XXxx	73	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
19'	OT19XXxx	75	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
20'	OT20XXxx	81	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
21'	OT21XXxx	86	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
			Alumaguard Vinyl Armored Rollers						Alumaguard Polyweave Armored Rollers			
8'	QK08XXxx	46	\$691	\$499					\$766	\$554		\$125 each
9'	QK09XXxx	48	691	499					766	554		125 each
10'	QK10XXxx	50	691	499					766	554		125 each
11'	QK11XXxx	52	691	499					766	554		125 each
12'	QK12XXxx	54	691	499					766	554		125 each
13'	QK13XXxx	56	691	499					766	554		125 each
14'	QK14XXxx	58	863	622					938	677		125 each
15'	QK15XXxx	62	863	622					938	677		125 each
16'	QK16XXxx	66	863	622					938	677		125 each
17'	QK17XXxx	68	863	622					938	677		125 each
18'	QK18XXxx	73	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
19'	QK19XXxx	75	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
20'	QK20XXxx	81	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each
21'	QK21XXxx	86	1,010	728					1,085	783		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' - 26' (dependent upon options)	Canopy Color (front cover) Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, or 4	Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
			Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, or Key 4	
XX	xx	XX	Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D	
			xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022
 * To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless **Premium RT** Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Premium RT					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	QJ08XXxx	25	\$629	\$454		\$125 each
9'	QJ09XXxx	27	629	454		125 each
10'	QJ10XXxx	29	629	454		125 each
11'	QJ11XXxx	31	629	454		125 each
12'	QJ12XXxx	33	629	454		125 each
13'	QJ13XXxx	36	629	454		125 each
14'	QJ14XXxx	38	776	562		125 each
15'	QJ15XXxx	41	776	562		125 each
16'	QJ16XXxx	44	776	562		125 each
17'	QJ17XXxx	48	776	562		125 each
18'	QJ18XXxx	50	902	652		125 each
19'	QJ19XXxx	52	902	652		125 each
20'	QJ20XXxx	53	902	652		125 each
21'	QJ21XXxx	55	902	652		125 each
22'	QJ22XXxx	57	1,061	766		125 each
23'	QJ23XXxx	59	1,061	766		125 each
24'	QJ24XXxx	61	1,061	766		125 each
25'	QJ25XXxx	63	1,061	766		125 each
26'	QJ26XXxx	65	1,086	784		125 each
FLXguard™ Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	QK08XX5x	35	\$736	\$530		\$125 each
9'	QK09XX5x	39	736	530		125 each
10'	QK10XX5x	42	736	530		125 each
11'	QK11XX5x	45	736	530		125 each
12'	QK12XX5x	49	736	530		125 each
13'	QK13XX5x	53	736	530		125 each
14'	QK14XX5x	56	895	648		125 each
15'	QK15XX5x	61	895	648		125 each
16'	QK16XX5x	65	895	648		125 each
17'	QK17XX5x	70	895	648		125 each
18'	QK18XX5x	73	1,031	745		125 each
19'	QK19XX5x	77	1,031	745		125 each
20'	QK20XX5x	79	1,031	745		125 each
21'	QK21XX5x	82	1,031	745		125 each
22'	QK22XX5x	86	1,197	865		125 each
23'	QK23XX5x	89	1,197	865		125 each
24'	QK24XX5x	92	1,197	865		125 each
25'	QK25XX5x	96	1,197	865		125 each
26'	QK26XX5x	100	1,225	894		125 each
Uniguard Premium RT Armored Rollers						
8'	OT08XXxx	46	\$841	\$609		\$125 each
9'	OT09XXxx	48	841	609		125 each
10'	OT10XXxx	50	841	609		125 each
11'	OT11XXxx	52	841	609		125 each
12'	OT12XXxx	54	841	609		125 each
13'	OT13XXxx	56	841	609		125 each
14'	OT14XXxx	58	1,013	732		125 each
15'	OT15XXxx	62	1,013	732		125 each
16'	OT16XXxx	66	1,013	732		125 each
17'	OT17XXxx	68	1,013	732		125 each
18'	OT18XXxx	73	1,160	838		125 each
19'	OT19XXxx	75	1,160	838		125 each
20'	OT20XXxx	81	1,160	838		125 each
21'	OT21XXxx	86	1,160	838		125 each
Alumaguard Premium RT Armored Rollers						
8'	QK08XXxx	46	\$841	\$609		\$125 each
9'	QK09XXxx	48	841	609		125 each
10'	QK10XXxx	50	841	609		125 each
11'	QK11XXxx	52	841	609		125 each
12'	QK12XXxx	54	841	609		125 each
13'	QK13XXxx	56	841	609		125 each
14'	QK14XXxx	58	1,013	732		125 each
15'	QK15XXxx	62	1,013	732		125 each
16'	QK16XXxx	66	1,013	732		125 each
17'	QK17XXxx	68	1,013	732		125 each
18'	QK18XXxx	73	1,160	838		125 each
19'	QK19XXxx	75	1,160	838		125 each
20'	QK20XXxx	81	1,160	838		125 each
21'	QK21XXxx	86	1,160	838		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 26' (dependent upon options)	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1	
XX	xx	XX		Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D	
				xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless LTD Acrylic Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel'r™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.

			Springless Standard Acrylic				Springless Custom Acrylic				Springless Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer					
			FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	QL08XX5x	35	\$926	\$666		\$1,046	\$756		\$1,176	\$846			\$125 each		
9'	QL09XX5x	39	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846			125 each		
10'	QL10XX5x	42	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846			125 each		
11'	QL11XX5x	45	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846			125 each		
12'	QL12XX5x	49	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846			125 each		
13'	QL13XX5x	53	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846			125 each		
14'	QL14XX5x	56	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911			125 each		
15'	QL15XX5x	61	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911			125 each		
16'	QL16XX5x	65	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911			125 each		
17'	QL17XX5x	70	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911			125 each		
18'	QL18XX5x	73	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031			125 each		
19'	QL19XX5x	77	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031			125 each		
20'	QL20XX5x	79	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031			125 each		
21'	QL21XX5x	82	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031			125 each		
22'	QL22XX5x	86	1,414	966		1,534	1,056		1,664	1,146			125 each		
23'	QL23XX5x	89	1,414	966		1,534	1,056		1,664	1,146			125 each		
24'	QL24XX5x	92	1,414	966		1,534	1,056		1,664	1,146			125 each		
25'	QL25XX5x	96	1,414	966		1,534	1,056		1,664	1,146			125 each		
26'	QL26XX5x	100	1,445	1,122		1,565	1,212		1,695	1,302			125 each		
			Uniguard Standard Acrylic Rollers				Uniguard Custom Acrylic Rollers				Uniguard Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	OU08XXxx	46	\$1,031	\$743		\$1,151	\$833		\$1,281	\$923			\$125 each		
9'	OU09XXxx	48	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
10'	OU10XXxx	50	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
11'	OU11XXxx	52	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
12'	OU12XXxx	54	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
13'	OU13XXxx	56	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
14'	OU14XXxx	58	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
15'	OU15XXxx	62	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
16'	OU16XXxx	66	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
17'	OU17XXxx	68	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
18'	OU18XXxx	73	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
19'	OU19XXxx	75	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
20'	OU20XXxx	81	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
21'	OU21XXxx	86	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
			Alumaguard Standard Acrylic Rollers				Alumaguard Custom Acrylic Rollers				Alumaguard Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	QL08XXxx	46	\$1,031	\$743		\$1,151	\$833		\$1,281	\$923			\$125 each		
9'	QL09XXxx	48	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
10'	QL10XXxx	50	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
11'	QL11XXxx	52	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
12'	QL12XXxx	54	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
13'	QL13XXxx	56	1,031	743		1,151	833		1,281	923			125 each		
14'	QL14XXxx	58	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
15'	QL15XXxx	62	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
16'	QL16XXxx	66	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
17'	QL17XXxx	68	1,136	818		1,256	908		1,386	998			125 each		
18'	QL18XXxx	73	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
19'	QL19XXxx	75	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
20'	QL20XXxx	81	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		
21'	QL21XXxx	86	1,307	943		1,427	1,033		1,557	1,123			125 each		

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 26' (dependent upon options)	Canopy Color (front cover)		FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors		Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless **LED** Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel'r™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.
LED Switch sold separately (see page 10).

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Springless LED Vinyl				Springless LED Vinyl, Custom WG				Springless LED Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Retail	Dealer	Retail	Dealer	Retail	Dealer	Retail	Dealer	
			Price	Price									
	LED Vinyl Rollers				LED Vinyl Custom Weatherguard Rollers				LED Polyweave Rollers				
8'	AL08XXxx	25	\$599	\$434			\$617	\$447			\$674	\$489	\$125 each
9'	AL09XXxx	27	599	434			617	447			674	489	125 each
10'	AL10XXxx	29	599	434			617	447			674	489	125 each
11'	AL11XXxx	31	599	434			617	447			674	489	125 each
12'	AL12XXxx	33	599	434			617	447			674	489	125 each
13'	AL13XXxx	36	599	434			617	447			674	489	125 each
14'	AL14XXxx	38	746	542			764	555			821	597	125 each
15'	AL15XXxx	41	746	542			764	555			821	597	125 each
16'	AL16XXxx	44	746	542			764	555			821	597	125 each
17'	AL17XXxx	48	746	542			764	555			821	597	125 each
18'	AL18XXxx	50	872	632			890	645			947	687	125 each
19'	AL19XXxx	52	872	632			890	645			947	687	125 each
20'	AL20XXxx	53	872	632			890	645			947	687	125 each
21'	AL21XXxx	55	872	632			890	645			947	687	125 each
	FLXguard™ LED Vinyl Rollers				FLXguard™ LED Polyweave Rollers								
8'	CW08XX5x	35	\$706	\$510						\$781	\$565		\$125 each
9'	CW09XX5x	39	706	510						781	565		125 each
10'	CW10XX5x	42	706	510						781	565		125 each
11'	CW11XX5x	45	706	510						781	565		125 each
12'	CW12XX5x	49	706	510						781	565		125 each
13'	CW13XX5x	53	706	510						781	565		125 each
14'	CW14XX5x	56	865	628						940	683		125 each
15'	CW15XX5x	61	865	628						940	683		125 each
16'	CW16XX5x	65	865	628						940	683		125 each
17'	CW17XX5x	70	865	628						940	683		125 each
18'	CW18XX5x	73	1,001	725						1,076	780		125 each
19'	CW19XX5x	77	1,001	725						1,076	780		125 each
20'	CW20XX5x	79	1,001	725						1,076	780		125 each
21'	CW21XX5x	82	1,001	725						1,076	780		125 each
	Uniguard LED Vinyl Armored Rollers				Uniguard LED Polyweave Armored Rollers								
8'	AN08XXxx	46	\$811	\$589						\$886	\$644		\$125 each
9'	AN09XXxx	48	811	589						886	644		125 each
10'	AN10XXxx	50	811	589						886	644		125 each
11'	AN11XXxx	52	811	589						886	644		125 each
12'	AN12XXxx	54	811	589						886	644		125 each
13'	AN13XXxx	56	811	589						886	644		125 each
14'	AN14XXxx	58	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
15'	AN15XXxx	62	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
16'	AN16XXxx	66	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
17'	AN17XXxx	68	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
18'	AN18XXxx	73	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
19'	AN19XXxx	75	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
20'	AN20XXxx	81	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
21'	AN21XXxx	86	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
	Alumaguard LED Vinyl Armored Rollers				Alumaguard LED Polyweave Armored Rollers								
8'	CW08XXxx	46	\$811	\$589						\$886	\$644		\$125 each
9'	CW09XXxx	48	811	589						886	644		125 each
10'	CW10XXxx	50	811	589						886	644		125 each
11'	CW11XXxx	52	811	589						886	644		125 each
12'	CW12XXxx	54	811	589						886	644		125 each
13'	CW13XXxx	56	811	589						886	644		125 each
14'	CW14XXxx	58	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
15'	CW15XXxx	62	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
16'	CW16XXxx	66	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
17'	CW17XXxx	68	983	712						1,058	767		125 each
18'	CW18XXxx	73	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
19'	CW19XXxx	75	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
20'	CW20XXxx	81	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each
21'	CW21XXxx	86	1,130	818						1,205	873		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 21'	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, or 4		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, or Key 4 Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless **LED Premium RT** Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel'r™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.
LED Switch sold separately (see page 10).

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Springless LED Premium RT					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	AL08XXxx	25	\$749	\$544		\$125 each
9'	AL09XXxx	27	749	544		125 each
10'	AL10XXxx	29	749	544		125 each
11'	AL11XXxx	31	749	544		125 each
12'	AL12XXxx	33	749	544		125 each
13'	AL13XXxx	36	749	544		125 each
14'	AL14XXxx	38	896	652		125 each
15'	AL15XXxx	41	896	652		125 each
16'	AL16XXxx	44	896	652		125 each
17'	AL17XXxx	48	896	652		125 each
18'	AL18XXxx	50	1,022	742		125 each
19'	AL19XXxx	52	1,022	742		125 each
20'	AL20XXxx	53	1,022	742		125 each
21'	AL21XXxx	55	1,022	742		125 each
FLXguard™ LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	CW08XX5x	25	\$856	\$620		\$125 each
9'	CW09XX5x	27	856	620		125 each
10'	CW10XX5x	29	856	620		125 each
11'	CW11XX5x	31	856	620		125 each
12'	CW12XX5x	33	856	620		125 each
13'	CW13XX5x	36	856	620		125 each
14'	CW14XX5x	38	1,015	738		125 each
15'	CW15XX5x	41	1,015	738		125 each
16'	CW16XX5x	44	1,015	738		125 each
17'	CW17XX5x	48	1,015	738		125 each
18'	CW18XX5x	50	1,151	835		125 each
19'	CW19XX5x	52	1,151	835		125 each
20'	CW20XX5x	53	1,151	835		125 each
21'	CW21XX5x	55	1,151	835		125 each
Uniguard LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	AN08XXxx	46	\$961	\$699		\$125 each
9'	AN09XXxx	48	961	699		125 each
10'	AN10XXxx	50	961	699		125 each
11'	AN11XXxx	52	961	699		125 each
12'	AN12XXxx	54	961	699		125 each
13'	AN13XXxx	56	961	699		125 each
14'	AN14XXxx	58	1,133	822		125 each
15'	AN15XXxx	62	1,133	822		125 each
16'	AN16XXxx	66	1,133	822		125 each
17'	AN17XXxx	68	1,133	822		125 each
18'	AN18XXxx	73	1,280	928		125 each
19'	AN19XXxx	75	1,280	928		125 each
20'	AN20XXxx	81	1,280	928		125 each
21'	AN21XXxx	86	1,280	928		125 each
Alumaguard LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers						
8'	CW08XXxx	46	\$961	\$699		\$125 each
9'	CW09XXxx	48	961	699		125 each
10'	CW10XXxx	50	961	699		125 each
11'	CW11XXxx	52	961	699		125 each
12'	CW12XXxx	54	961	699		125 each
13'	CW13XXxx	56	961	699		125 each
14'	CW14XXxx	58	1,133	822		125 each
15'	CW15XXxx	62	1,133	822		125 each
16'	CW16XXxx	66	1,133	822		125 each
17'	CW17XXxx	68	1,133	822		125 each
18'	CW18XXxx	73	1,280	928		125 each
19'	CW19XXxx	75	1,280	928		125 each
20'	CW20XXxx	81	1,280	928		125 each
21'	CW21XXxx	86	1,280	928		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 21'	Canopy Color (front cover)	Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1	Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1 Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D
XX	xx	XX	xx

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Springless **LED** LTD Acrylic Rollers

For Eclipse™, Travel'r™, and Pioneer™ Springless roller, order arms separately.
LED Switch sold separately (see below).

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)		Springless LED Standard Acrylic				Springless LED Custom Acrylic				Springless LED Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
		Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
		FLXguard™ LED Standard Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ LED Custom Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ LED Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	CW08XX5x	25	\$1,046	\$756		\$1,166	\$846		\$1,296	\$936		\$125 each		
9'	CW09XX5x	27	1,046	756		1,166	846		1,296	936		125 each		
10'	CW10XX5x	29	1,046	756		1,166	846		1,296	936		125 each		
11'	CW11XX5x	31	1,046	756		1,166	846		1,296	936		125 each		
12'	CW12XX5x	33	1,046	756		1,166	846		1,296	936		125 each		
13'	CW13XX5x	36	1,046	756		1,166	846		1,296	936		125 each		
14'	CW14XX5x	38	1,137	821		1,257	911		1,387	1,001		125 each		
15'	CW15XX5x	41	1,137	821		1,257	911		1,387	1,001		125 each		
16'	CW16XX5x	44	1,137	821		1,257	911		1,387	1,001		125 each		
17'	CW17XX5x	48	1,137	821		1,257	911		1,387	1,001		125 each		
18'	CW18XX5x	50	1,300	941		1,420	1,031		1,550	1,121		125 each		
19'	CW19XX5x	52	1,300	941		1,420	1,031		1,550	1,121		125 each		
20'	CW20XX5x	53	1,300	941		1,420	1,031		1,550	1,121		125 each		
21'	CW21XX5x	55	1,300	941		1,420	1,031		1,550	1,121		125 each		
		Uniguard LED LTD Standard Acrylic Rollers				Uniguard LED LTD Custom Acrylic Rollers				Uniguard LED LTD Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	AN08XXxx	46	\$1,151	\$833		\$1,271	\$923		\$1,401	\$1,013		\$125 each		
9'	AN09XXxx	48	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
10'	AN10XXxx	50	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
11'	AN11XXxx	52	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
12'	AN12XXxx	54	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
13'	AN13XXxx	56	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
14'	AN14XXxx	58	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
15'	AN15XXxx	62	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
16'	AN16XXxx	66	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
17'	AN17XXxx	68	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
18'	AN18XXxx	73	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
19'	AN19XXxx	75	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
20'	AN20XXxx	81	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
21'	AN21XXxx	86	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
		Alumaguard LED LTD Standard Acrylic Rollers				Alumaguard LED LTD Custom Acrylic Rollers				Alumaguard LED LTD Firesist Acrylic Rollers				
8'	CW08XXxx	46	\$1,151	\$833		\$1,271	\$923		\$1,401	\$1,013		\$125 each		
9'	CW09XXxx	48	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
10'	CW10XXxx	50	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
11'	CW11XXxx	52	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
12'	CW12XXxx	54	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
13'	CW13XXxx	56	1,151	833		1,271	923		1,401	1,013		125 each		
14'	CW14XXxx	58	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
15'	CW15XXxx	62	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
16'	CW16XXxx	66	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
17'	CW17XXxx	68	1,256	908		1,376	998		1,506	1,088		125 each		
18'	CW18XXxx	73	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
19'	CW19XXxx	75	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
20'	CW20XXxx	81	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		
21'	CW21XXxx	86	1,427	1,033		1,547	1,123		1,677	1,213		125 each		

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 21'	Canopy Color (front cover)		FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors		Alumaguard/Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

LED Switch Kit

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Eclipse™ XL Springless Rollers

For Eclipse™ XL only; order Eclipse™ XL arms separately.

(With standard colors.)														Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	
Vinyl Eclipse XL Rollers														
8'	WA08XXxx	25	\$579	\$419										\$125 each
9'	WA09XXxx	27	579	419										125 each
10'	WA10XXxx	29	579	419										125 each
11'	WA11XXxx	31	579	419										125 each
12'	WA12XXxx	33	579	419										125 each
13'	WA13XXxx	36	579	419										125 each
14'	WA14XXxx	38	726	527										125 each
15'	WA15XXxx	41	726	527										125 each
16'	WA16XXxx	44	726	527										125 each
17'	WA17XXxx	48	726	527										125 each
18'	WA18XXxx	50	852	617										125 each
19'	WA19XXxx	52	852	617										125 each
20'	WA20XXxx	53	852	617										125 each
21'	WA21XXxx	55	852	617										125 each
22'	WA22XXxx	57	1,011	731										125 each
23'	WA23XXxx	59	1,011	731										125 each
24'	WA24XXxx	61	1,011	731										125 each
25'	WA25XXxx	63	1,011	731										125 each
26'	WA26XXxx	63	1,036	749										125 each
FLXguard™ Vinyl Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Premium RT Eclipse XL Rollers									
8'	WC08XX5x	25	\$686	\$495			\$836	\$605						\$125 each
9'	WC09XX5x	27	686	495			836	605						125 each
10'	WC10XX5x	29	686	495			836	605						125 each
11'	WC11XX5x	31	686	495			836	605						125 each
12'	WC12XX5x	33	686	495			836	605						125 each
13'	WC13XX5x	36	686	495			836	605						125 each
14'	WC14XX5x	38	845	613			995	723						125 each
15'	WC15XX5x	41	845	613			995	723						125 each
16'	WC16XX5x	44	845	613			995	723						125 each
17'	WC17XX5x	48	845	613			995	723						125 each
18'	WC18XX5x	50	981	710			1,131	820						125 each
19'	WC19XX5x	52	981	710			1,131	820						125 each
20'	WC20XX5x	53	981	710			1,131	820						125 each
21'	WC21XX5x	55	981	710			1,131	820						125 each
22'	WC22XX5x	57	1,147	830			1,297	940						125 each
23'	WC23XX5x	59	1,147	830			1,297	940						125 each
24'	WC24XX5x	61	1,147	830			1,297	940						125 each
25'	WC25XX5x	63	1,147	830			1,297	940						125 each
26'	WC26XX5x	63	1,175	859			1,325	969						125 each
FLXguard™ Standard Solid Acrylic Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Custom Solid Acrylic Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Fireset Solid Acrylic Eclipse XL Rollers				
8'	WC08XX5x	35	\$1,026	\$741			\$1,146	\$831			\$1,276	\$921		\$125 each
9'	WC09XX5x	39	1,026	741			1,146	831			1,276	921		125 each
10'	WC10XX5x	42	1,026	741			1,146	831			1,276	921		125 each
11'	WC11XX5x	45	1,026	741			1,146	831			1,276	921		125 each
12'	WC12XX5x	49	1,026	741			1,146	831			1,276	921		125 each
13'	WC13XX5x	53	1,026	741			1,146	831			1,276	921		125 each
14'	WC14XX5x	56	1,117	806			1,237	896			1,367	986		125 each
15'	WC15XX5x	61	1,117	806			1,237	896			1,367	986		125 each
16'	WC16XX5x	65	1,117	806			1,237	896			1,367	986		125 each
17'	WC17XX5x	70	1,117	806			1,237	896			1,367	986		125 each
18'	WC18XX5x	73	1,280	926			1,400	1,016			1,530	1,106		125 each
19'	WC19XX5x	77	1,280	926			1,400	1,016			1,530	1,106		125 each
20'	WC20XX5x	79	1,280	926			1,400	1,016			1,530	1,106		125 each
21'	WC21XX5x	82	1,280	926			1,400	1,016			1,530	1,106		125 each
22'	WC22XX5x	86	1,514	1,041			1,634	1,131			1,764	1,221		125 each
23'	WC23XX5x	89	1,514	1,041			1,634	1,131			1,764	1,221		125 each
24'	WC24XX5x	92	1,514	1,041			1,634	1,131			1,764	1,221		125 each
25'	WC25XX5x	96	1,514	1,041			1,634	1,131			1,764	1,221		125 each
26'	WC26XX5x	96	1,545	1,197			1,665	1,287			1,795	1,377		125 each

Style WA=VL WC=FLXguard	Size in Feet 8' – 26'	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)			
		Patio Awning Canopy Color: Key 1 Key 2 or custom		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1 FLXguard™: Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D			
XX	xx	XX		xx			

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Eclipse™ XL LED Springless Rollers

For Eclipse™ XL only; order Eclipse™ XL arms separately.

(With standard colors.)														Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Vinyl LED Eclipse XL Rollers														
8'	WA08XXxxRB	25	\$699	\$509										\$125 each
9'	WA09XXxxRB	27	699	509										125 each
10'	WA10XXxxRB	29	699	509										125 each
11'	WA11XXxxRB	31	699	509										125 each
12'	WA12XXxxRB	33	699	509										125 each
13'	WA13XXxxRB	36	699	509										125 each
14'	WA14XXxxRB	38	846	617										125 each
15'	WA15XXxxRB	41	846	617										125 each
16'	WA16XXxxRB	44	846	617										125 each
17'	WA17XXxxRB	48	846	617										125 each
18'	WA18XXxxRB	50	972	707										125 each
19'	WA19XXxxRB	52	972	707										125 each
20'	WA20XXxxRB	53	972	707										125 each
21'	WA21XXxxRB	55	972	707										125 each
FLXguard™ Vinyl LED Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Premium RT LED Eclipse XL Rollers									
8'	WC08XX5xRB	25	\$806	\$585			\$956	\$695						\$125 each
9'	WC09XX5xRB	27	806	585			956	695						125 each
10'	WC10XX5xRB	29	806	585			956	695						125 each
11'	WC11XX5xRB	31	806	585			956	695						125 each
12'	WC12XX5xRB	33	806	585			956	695						125 each
13'	WC13XX5xRB	36	806	585			956	695						125 each
14'	WC14XX5xRB	38	965	703			1,115	813						125 each
15'	WC15XX5xRB	41	965	703			1,115	813						125 each
16'	WC16XX5xRB	44	965	703			1,115	813						125 each
17'	WC17XX5xRB	48	965	703			1,115	813						125 each
18'	WC18XX5xRB	50	1,101	800			1,251	910						125 each
19'	WC19XX5xRB	52	1,101	800			1,251	910						125 each
20'	WC20XX5xRB	53	1,101	800			1,251	910						125 each
21'	WC21XX5xRB	55	1,101	800			1,251	910						125 each
FLXguard™ Standard Solid Acrylic LED Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Custom Solid Acrylic LED Eclipse XL Rollers					FLXguard™ Firesist Solid Acrylic LED Eclipse XL Rollers				
8'	WC08XX5xRB	35	\$1,146	\$831			\$1,266	\$921			\$1,396	\$1,011		\$125 each
9'	WC09XX5xRB	39	1,146	831			1,266	921			1,396	1,011		125 each
10'	WC10XX5xRB	42	1,146	831			1,266	921			1,396	1,011		125 each
11'	WC11XX5xRB	45	1,146	831			1,266	921			1,396	1,011		125 each
12'	WC12XX5xRB	49	1,146	831			1,266	921			1,396	1,011		125 each
13'	WC13XX5xRB	53	1,146	831			1,266	921			1,396	1,011		125 each
14'	WC14XX5xRB	56	1,237	896			1,357	986			1,487	1,076		125 each
15'	WC15XX5xRB	61	1,237	896			1,357	986			1,487	1,076		125 each
16'	WC16XX5xRB	65	1,237	896			1,357	986			1,487	1,076		125 each
17'	WC17XX5xRB	70	1,237	896			1,357	986			1,487	1,076		125 each
18'	WC18XX5xRB	73	1,400	1,016			1,520	1,106			1,650	1,196		125 each
19'	WC19XX5xRB	77	1,400	1,016			1,520	1,106			1,650	1,196		125 each
20'	WC20XX5xRB	79	1,400	1,016			1,520	1,106			1,650	1,196		125 each
21'	WC21XX5xRB	82	1,400	1,016			1,520	1,106			1,650	1,196		125 each

Style WA=VL WC=FLXguard	Size in Feet 8' – 21'	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™/Uniguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)				LED RB=LED at Rollbar
		Patio Awning Canopy Color: Key 1 Key 2, or custom		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1 FLXguard™: Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D				
XX	xx	XX		xx				XX

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Altitude™ Rollers

Springless roller, order Altitude arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Springless				Springless				Drop Ship Freight Charge	
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
			Vinyl Rollers				Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					
8'	QZ096XXxxNL	25	\$479	\$344				\$629	\$454		\$125 each	
9'	QZ108XXxxNL	27	479	344				629	454		125 each	
10'	QZ120XXxxNL	29	479	344				629	454		125 each	
11'	QZ132XXxxNL	31	479	344				629	454		125 each	
12'	QZ144XXxxNL	33	479	344				629	454		125 each	
13'	QZ156XXxxNL	36	479	344				629	454		125 each	
14'	QZ168XXxxNL	38	626	452				776	562		125 each	
15'	QZ180XXxxNL	41	626	452				776	562		125 each	
16'	QZ192XXxxNL	44	626	452				776	562		125 each	
17'	QZ204XXxxNL	48	626	452				776	562		125 each	
18'	QZ216XXxxNL	50	752	542				902	652		125 each	
19'	QZ228XXxxNL	52	752	542				902	652		125 each	
20'	QZ240XXxxNL	53	752	542				902	652		125 each	
21'	QZ252XXxxNL	53	752	542				902	652		125 each	
			FLXguard™ Vinyl Rollers				FLXguard™ Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					
8'	QZ096XXxxNL	35	\$586	\$420				\$736	\$530		\$125 each	
9'	QZ108XXxxNL	39	586	420				736	530		125 each	
10'	QZ120XXxxNL	42	586	420				736	530		125 each	
11'	QZ132XXxxNL	45	586	420				736	530		125 each	
12'	QZ144XXxxNL	49	586	420				736	530		125 each	
13'	QZ156XXxxNL	53	586	420				736	530		125 each	
14'	QZ168XXxxNL	56	745	538				895	648		125 each	
15'	QZ180XXxxNL	61	745	538				895	648		125 each	
16'	QZ192XXxxNL	65	745	538				895	648		125 each	
17'	QZ204XXxxNL	70	745	538				895	648		125 each	
18'	QZ216XXxxNL	73	881	635				1,031	745		125 each	
19'	QZ228XXxxNL	77	881	635				1,031	745		125 each	
20'	QZ240XXxxNL	79	881	635				1,031	745		125 each	
21'	QZ252XXxxNL	82	881	635				1,031	745		125 each	
			FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic Rollers	
8'	QZ096XXxxNL	35	\$926	\$666		\$1,046	\$756		\$1,176	\$846		\$125 each
9'	QZ108XXxxNL	39	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846		125 each
10'	QZ120XXxxNL	42	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846		125 each
11'	QZ132XXxxNL	45	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846		125 each
12'	QZ144XXxxNL	49	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846		125 each
13'	QZ156XXxxNL	53	926	666		1,046	756		1,176	846		125 each
14'	QZ168XXxxNL	56	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911		125 each
15'	QZ180XXxxNL	61	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911		125 each
16'	QZ192XXxxNL	65	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911		125 each
17'	QZ204XXxxNL	70	1,017	731		1,137	821		1,267	911		125 each
18'	QZ216XXxxNL	73	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031		125 each
19'	QZ228XXxxNL	77	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031		125 each
20'	QZ240XXxxNL	79	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031		125 each
21'	QZ252XXxxNL	82	1,180	851		1,300	941		1,430	1,031		125 each
Style	Size in Inches 096" – 240"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)				LED Option		
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, or 4 Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors				Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, or Key 4 FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D				NL=No LED		
QZ	xxx	XX				xx				NL		

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.


Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Altitude™ LED Rollers

Springless roller, order Altitude arms separately. LED Switch sold separately (see below).

 (With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)			Springless LED				Springless LED				Drop Ship Freight Charge			
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
			LED Vinyl Rollers				LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers							
8'	QZ096XXxxXX	25	\$599	\$434						\$749	\$544		\$125 each	
9'	QZ108XXxxXX	27	599	434						749	544		125 each	
10'	QZ120XXxxXX	29	599	434						749	544		125 each	
11'	QZ132XXxxXX	31	599	434						749	544		125 each	
12'	QZ144XXxxXX	33	599	434						749	544		125 each	
13'	QZ156XXxxXX	36	599	434						749	544		125 each	
14'	QZ168XXxxXX	38	746	542						896	652		125 each	
15'	QZ180XXxxXX	41	746	542						896	652		125 each	
16'	QZ192XXxxXX	44	746	542						896	652		125 each	
17'	QZ204XXxxXX	48	746	542						896	652		125 each	
18'	QZ216XXxxXX	50	872	632						1,022	742		125 each	
19'	QZ228XXxxXX	52	872	632						1,022	742		125 each	
20'	QZ240XXxxXX	53	872	632						1,022	742		125 each	
21'	QZ252XXxxXX	53	872	632						1,022	742		125 each	
			FLXguard™ LED Vinyl Rollers				FLXguard™ LED Premium RT Vinyl Rollers							
8'	QZ096XXxxXX	35	\$706	\$510						\$856	\$620		\$125 each	
9'	QZ108XXxxXX	39	706	510						856	620		125 each	
10'	QZ120XXxxXX	42	706	510						856	620		125 each	
11'	QZ132XXxxXX	45	706	510						856	620		125 each	
12'	QZ144XXxxXX	49	706	510						856	620		125 each	
13'	QZ156XXxxXX	53	706	510						856	620		125 each	
14'	QZ168XXxxXX	56	865	628						1,015	738		125 each	
15'	QZ180XXxxXX	61	865	628						1,015	738		125 each	
16'	QZ192XXxxXX	65	865	628						1,015	738		125 each	
17'	QZ204XXxxXX	70	865	628						1,015	738		125 each	
18'	QZ216XXxxXX	73	1,001	725						1,151	835		125 each	
19'	QZ228XXxxXX	77	1,001	725						1,151	835		125 each	
20'	QZ240XXxxXX	79	1,001	725						1,151	835		125 each	
21'	QZ252XXxxXX	82	1,001	725						1,151	835		125 each	
			FLXguard™ LED Standard Acrylic Rollers				FLXguard™ LED Custom Acrylic Rollers		FLXguard™ LED Firesist Acrylic Rollers					
8'	QZ096XXxxXX	35	\$1,046	\$756			\$1,166	\$846			\$1,296	\$936		\$125 each
9'	QZ108XXxxXX	39	1,046	756			1,166	846			1,296	936		125 each
10'	QZ120XXxxXX	42	1,046	756			1,166	846			1,296	936		125 each
11'	QZ132XXxxXX	45	1,046	756			1,166	846			1,296	936		125 each
12'	QZ144XXxxXX	49	1,046	756			1,166	846			1,296	936		125 each
13'	QZ156XXxxXX	53	1,046	756			1,166	846			1,296	936		125 each
14'	QZ168XXxxXX	56	1,137	821			1,257	911			1,387	1,001		125 each
15'	QZ180XXxxXX	61	1,137	821			1,257	911			1,387	1,001		125 each
16'	QZ192XXxxXX	65	1,137	821			1,257	911			1,387	1,001		125 each
17'	QZ204XXxxXX	70	1,137	821			1,257	911			1,387	1,001		125 each
18'	QZ216XXxxXX	73	1,300	941			1,420	1,031			1,550	1,121		125 each
19'	QZ228XXxxXX	77	1,300	941			1,420	1,031			1,550	1,121		125 each
20'	QZ240XXxxXX	79	1,300	941			1,420	1,031			1,550	1,121		125 each
21'	QZ252XXxxXX	82	1,300	941			1,420	1,031			1,550	1,121		125 each

Style	Size in Inches 096" – 240"	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)		LED Option	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, or 4		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, or Key 4		RB=LED in Roll Bar AW=LED at Rail	
QZ	xxx	XX		xx		AR=RGB at Rail (\$20 more)	

LED Switch Kit

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge	
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each	

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Altitude™ Arms

Part numbers that end in HW include BT12 Wireless Awning Control Switch Kit and Control Module.

Size/Finish 8' extension	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Black (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included	46JVAP	52	\$1,032	\$744			\$50 per set
White (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included	4625AP	52	1,032	744			50 per set
Black (Aftermarket) 3" & 3.4" Dia. Roller compatible – Includes top brackets, 3.4" adaptor, switch & mounting hardware	46JVAPHW	52	1,148	803			50 per set
White (Aftermarket) 3" & 3.4" Dia. Roller compatible – Includes top brackets, 3.4" adaptor, switch & mounting hardware	4625APHW	52	1,148	803			50 per set

Compass™ Arms

Part numbers that end in HW include SC12 Single-Touch Switch Assembly.

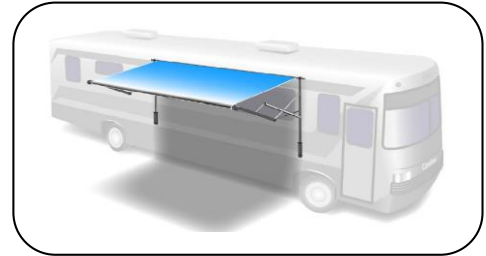
Size/Finish 8' extension	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Black (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included	TAJVAP	52	\$898	\$648			\$50 per set
White (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included	TA25AP	52	898	648			50 per set
Black (Aftermarket) 3" & 3.4" Dia. Roller compatible – Includes top brackets, 3.4" adaptor, switch & mounting hardware	TAJVAPHW	52	956	669			50 per set
White (Aftermarket) 3" & 3.4" Dia. Roller compatible – Includes top brackets, 3.4" adaptor, switch & mounting hardware	TA25APHW	52	956	669			50 per set
Black (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included w/Speaker	TAJVAP-S	52	934	674			50 per set
White (OEM Support) 3" Diameter Rollers Only – No top brackets, Switch or mounting hardware included w/Speaker	TA25AP-S	52	934	674			50 per set

Eclipse™ Arms

Includes Simple Momentary Wall Switch. 8' Extension (XL for 9' extension).

Size/Finish 8' Hardwired	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Satin	VX2350HW	52	\$1,553	\$1,093			\$50 per set
Black	VXJE50HW	52	1,553	1,093			50 per set
Polar White	VX2550HW	52	1,553	1,093			50 per set
Black XL	VXJE52HW	60	1,886	1,344			50 per set
Polar White XL	VX2552HW	60	1,886	1,344			50 per set

NOTE: All Eclipse arms come with black castings; except white, which comes with white castings.



Travel'r™ Arms

Includes Simple Momentary Wall Switch. 8' Extension.

Includes Wall Switch Size/Finish	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Adjustable Pitch - Black	OVJVAPHW	60	\$1,282	\$897			\$50 per set
Adjustable Pitch - Polar White	OV25APHW	60	1,282	897			50 per set

NOTE: Black Travel'r arms come with black castings; White comes with white castings.



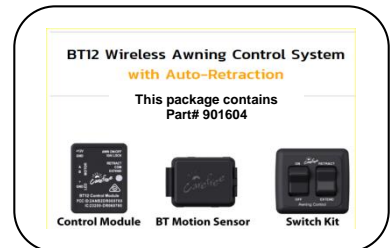
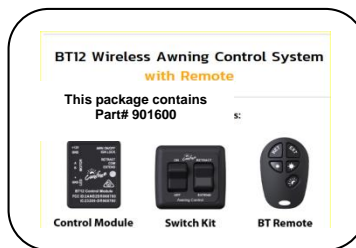
Carefree Connects Wireless Awning Control System

For more information please visit our website at: <https://www.carefreeofcolorado.com/Bluetooth/> Works with all Carefree 12V Awnings.

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
BT12 = Switch and Control Module	901602		\$106.00	\$75.00			\$20 (if purchased separately)
BT12 plus Remote	901600		128.00	90.00			20 (if purchased separately)
BT12 plus Motion Sensor	901604		139.00	97.00			20 (if purchased separately)
BT12 plus Remote and Motion Sensor	901605		160.00	112.00			20 (if purchased separately)
Remote only for BT12	R001911		32.00	22.00			20 (if purchased separately)
Motion Sensor only for BT12	R060808-001		68.00	48.00			20 (if purchased separately)

Basic Switch Assemblies – Simple Switches

SC12 12V Single-Touch Switch Assembly	901610	2	\$49.99	\$34.99			\$20 (if purchased separately)
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	27.00	19.00			20 (if purchased separately)
Kit, Single Switch for Eclipse and Travel'r	SR0025	2	32.99	23.10			20 (if purchased separately)



Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – 12Volt Electric & Crank Manual Roll-Up

Pioneer™ Arms

Arm set includes crank assembly and telescoping crank handle.
Fits Pioneer Roller Assemblies.

Application	Finish	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Universal Straight Side (68" – 81" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	971001	25	\$724	\$508			\$50 per set
	Black	971601	25	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	971501WHT	25	724	508			50 per set
Long Straight Side (81" – 97" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	970016	35	724	508			50 per set
	Black	970616	35	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	970516WHT	35	724	508			50 per set
Short Straight Side (63" – 68" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	970015	33	724	508			50 per set
	Black	970615	33	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	970515WHT	33	724	508			50 per set
Pick-Up Camper (56" – 63" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	970017	33	724	508			50 per set
	Black	970617	33	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	970517WHT	33	724	508			50 per set
Goose Neck – Standard (Universal back arm with 56" front arm.)	Satin	970021	31	724	508			50 per set
	Black	970621	31	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	970521WHT	31	724	508			50 per set
Goose Neck – Short (Universal back arm with 54" front arm.)	Satin	970022	31	724	508			50 per set
	Black	970622	31	724	508			50 per set
	Polar White	970522WHT	31	724	508			50 per set

NOTE: All Pioneer arms come with black castings; except white, which comes with white castings.

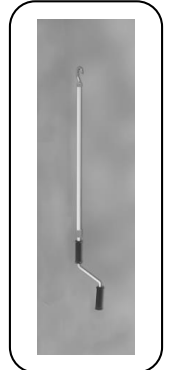
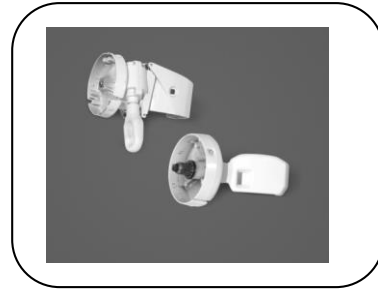


Pioneer Upgrade Kit

8' Extension Manual Crank. (Crank assembly and telescoping hand crank sold separately.)

For use with Carefree 1997 and newer Spirit FX, Fiesta, and Simplicity Awnings up to 25' lengths (BN3N4).

Item/Finish	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Pioneer End Cap Upgrade Kit - White (arms and telescoping crank not included)	850001	5	\$160	\$112			\$20 each
Pioneer End Cap Upgrade Kit - Black (arms and telescoping crank not included)	850001BLK	5	160	112			20 each
Telescoping Crank Handle	R001546-RP	4	68	48			20 each



Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ White Spring Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately.

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring Vinyl				White Spring Vinyl, Custom WG				White Spring Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	
			Retail	Dealer		Retail			Dealer	Retail		Dealer	
	Vinyl Rollers				Custom Weatherguard Rollers				Polyweave Rollers				
8'	EA08XXxx	36	\$641	\$463		\$659	\$476			\$716	\$518		\$125 each
9'	EA09XXxx	37	641	463		659	476			716	518		125 each
10'	EA10XXxx	38	641	463		659	476			716	518		125 each
11'	EA11XXxx	39	641	463		659	476			716	518		125 each
12'	EA12XXxx	43	641	463		659	476			716	518		125 each
13'	EA13XXxx	46	641	463		659	476			716	518		125 each
14'	EA14XXxx	48	834	602		852	615			909	657		125 each
15'	EA15XXxx	51	834	602		852	615			909	657		125 each
16'	EA16XXxx	54	834	602		852	615			909	657		125 each
17'	EA17XXxx	58	834	602		852	615			909	657		125 each
18'	EA18XXxx	60	981	708		999	721			1,056	763		125 each
19'	EA19XXxx	62	981	708		999	721			1,056	763		125 each
20'	EA20XXxx	63	981	708		999	721			1,056	763		125 each
21'	EA21XXxx	65	981	708		999	721			1,056	763		125 each
22'	ER22XXxx	67	1,229	885		1,247	898			1,304	940		125 each
23'	ER23XXxx	70	1,229	885		1,247	898			1,304	940		125 each
24'	ER24XXxx	72	1,229	885		1,247	898			1,304	940		125 each
25'	ER25XXxx	74	1,229	885		1,247	898			1,304	940		125 each
	FLXguard™ Vinyl Rollers								FLXguard™ Polyweave Rollers				
8'	SE08XX5x	40	\$782	\$569						\$857	\$624		\$125 each
9'	SE09XX5x	43	782	569						857	624		125 each
10'	SE10XX5x	45	782	569						857	624		125 each
11'	SE11XX5x	48	782	569						857	624		125 each
12'	SE12XX5x	52	782	569						857	624		125 each
13'	SE13XX5x	55	782	569						857	624		125 each
14'	SE14XX5x	58	938	682						1,013	737		125 each
15'	SE15XX5x	62	938	682						1,013	737		125 each
16'	SE16XX5x	65	938	682						1,013	737		125 each
17'	SE17XX5x	68	938	682						1,013	737		125 each
18'	SE18XX5x	72	1,102	796						1,177	851		125 each
19'	SE19XX5x	74	1,102	796						1,177	851		125 each
20'	SE20XX5x	77	1,102	796						1,177	851		125 each
21'	SE21XX5x	81	1,102	796						1,177	851		125 each
22'	SF22XX5x	84	1,291	931						1,366	986		125 each
23'	SF23XX5x	87	1,291	931						1,366	986		125 each
24'	SF24XX5x	90	1,291	931						1,366	986		125 each
25'	SF25XX5x	93	1,291	931						1,366	986		125 each
	(Not available with Uniguard)								(Not available with Uniguard)				
	Alumaguard Vinyl Armored Rollers								Alumaguard Polyweave Armored Rollers				
8'	SE08XXxx	44	\$921	\$674						\$996	\$729		\$125 each
9'	SE09XXxx	48	921	674						996	729		125 each
10'	SE10XXxx	52	921	674						996	729		125 each
11'	SE11XXxx	56	921	674						996	729		125 each
12'	SE12XXxx	60	921	674						996	729		125 each
13'	SE13XXxx	64	921	674						996	729		125 each
14'	SE14XXxx	68	1,042	761						1,117	816		125 each
15'	SE15XXxx	72	1,042	761						1,117	816		125 each
16'	SE16XXxx	76	1,042	761						1,117	816		125 each
17'	SE17XXxx	78	1,042	761						1,117	816		125 each
18'	SE18XXxx	83	1,224	895						1,299	950		125 each
19'	SE19XXxx	85	1,224	895						1,299	950		125 each
20'	SE20XXxx	91	1,224	895						1,299	950		125 each
21'	SE21XXxx	96	1,224	895						1,299	950		125 each
Style	Size in Feet		Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)						
	8' – 25'		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color:				Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 4						
	Lengths 22'-25' are not available in Alumaguard.		Key 1, 4				Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D						
XX	xx		XX				xx						

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ Black Spring Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Black Spring Vinyl			Black Spring Vinyl, Custom WG			Black Spring Polyweave			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			Vinyl Rollers			Custom Weatherguard Rollers			Polyweave Rollers			
8'	8608XXxx	36	\$641	\$463		\$659	\$476		\$716	\$518		\$125 each
9'	8609XXxx	37	641	463		659	476		716	518		125 each
10'	8610XXxx	38	641	463		659	476		716	518		125 each
11'	8611XXxx	39	641	463		659	476		716	518		125 each
12'	8612XXxx	43	641	463		659	476		716	518		125 each
13'	8613XXxx	46	641	463		659	476		716	518		125 each
14'	8614XXxx	48	834	602		852	615		909	657		125 each
15'	8615XXxx	51	834	602		852	615		909	657		125 each
16'	8616XXxx	54	834	602		852	615		909	657		125 each
17'	8617XXxx	58	834	602		852	615		909	657		125 each
18'	8618XXxx	60	981	708		999	721		1,056	763		125 each
19'	8619XXxx	62	981	708		999	721		1,056	763		125 each
20'	8620XXxx	63	981	708		999	721		1,056	763		125 each
21'	8621XXxx	65	981	708		999	721		1,056	763		125 each
22'	EP22XXxx	67	1,229	885		1,247	898		1,304	940		125 each
23'	EP23XXxx	70	1,229	885		1,247	898		1,304	940		125 each
24'	EP24XXxx	72	1,229	885		1,247	898		1,304	940		125 each
25'	EP25XXxx	74	1,229	885		1,247	898		1,304	940		125 each
			FLXguard™ Vinyl Rollers						FLXguard™ Polyweave Rollers			
8'	SA08XX5x	40	\$782	\$569					\$857	\$624		\$125 each
9'	SA09XX5x	43	782	569					857	624		125 each
10'	SA10XX5x	45	782	569					857	624		125 each
11'	SA11XX5x	48	782	569					857	624		125 each
12'	SA12XX5x	52	782	569					857	624		125 each
13'	SA13XX5x	55	782	569					857	624		125 each
14'	SA14XX5x	58	938	682					1,013	737		125 each
15'	SA15XX5x	62	938	682					1,013	737		125 each
16'	SA16XX5x	65	938	682					1,013	737		125 each
17'	SA17XX5x	68	938	682					1,013	737		125 each
18'	SA18XX5x	72	1,102	796					1,177	851		125 each
19'	SA19XX5x	74	1,102	796					1,177	851		125 each
20'	SA20XX5x	77	1,102	796					1,177	851		125 each
21'	SA21XX5x	81	1,102	796					1,177	851		125 each
22'	SB22XX5x	84	1,291	931					1,366	986		125 each
23'	SB23XX5x	87	1,291	931					1,366	986		125 each
24'	SB24XX5x	90	1,291	931					1,366	986		125 each
25'	SB25XX5x	93	1,291	931					1,366	986		125 each
			(Not available with Uniguard)						(Not available with Uniguard)			
			Alumaguard Vinyl Armored Rollers						Alumaguard Polyweave Armored Rollers			
8'	SA08XXxx	44	\$921	\$674					\$996	\$729		\$125 each
9'	SA09XXxx	48	921	674					996	729		125 each
10'	SA10XXxx	52	921	674					996	729		125 each
11'	SA11XXxx	56	921	674					996	729		125 each
12'	SA12XXxx	60	921	674					996	729		125 each
13'	SA13XXxx	64	921	674					996	729		125 each
14'	SA14XXxx	68	1,042	761					1,117	816		125 each
15'	SA15XXxx	72	1,042	761					1,117	816		125 each
16'	SA16XXxx	76	1,042	761					1,117	816		125 each
17'	SA17XXxx	78	1,042	761					1,117	816		125 each
18'	SA18XXxx	83	1,224	895					1,299	950		125 each
19'	SA19XXxx	85	1,224	895					1,299	950		125 each
20'	SA20XXxx	91	1,224	895					1,299	950		125 each
21'	SA21XXxx	96	1,224	895					1,299	950		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 25' Lengths 22'-25' are not available in Alumaguard.	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, 4		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 4 Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ Premium RT Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring Premium RT					Black Spring Premium RT					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.		Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.		
			Retail	Dealer				Retail	Dealer		
	Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					
8'	EA08XXxx	36	\$791	\$573		8608XXxx	36	\$791	\$573		\$125 each
9'	EA09XXxx	37	791	573		8609XXxx	37	791	573		125 each
10'	EA10XXxx	38	791	573		8610XXxx	38	791	573		125 each
11'	EA11XXxx	39	791	573		8611XXxx	39	791	573		125 each
12'	EA12XXxx	43	791	573		8612XXxx	43	791	573		125 each
13'	EA13XXxx	46	791	573		8613XXxx	46	791	573		125 each
14'	EA14XXxx	48	984	712		8614XXxx	48	984	712		125 each
15'	EA15XXxx	51	984	712		8615XXxx	51	984	712		125 each
16'	EA16XXxx	54	984	712		8616XXxx	54	984	712		125 each
17'	EA17XXxx	58	984	712		8617XXxx	58	984	712		125 each
18'	EA18XXxx	60	1,131	818		8618XXxx	60	1,131	818		125 each
19'	EA19XXxx	62	1,131	818		8619XXxx	62	1,131	818		125 each
20'	EA20XXxx	63	1,131	818		8620XXxx	63	1,131	818		125 each
21'	EA21XXxx	65	1,131	818		8621XXxx	65	1,131	818		125 each
22'	ER22XXxx	67	1,379	995		EP22XXxx	67	1,379	995		125 each
23'	ER23XXxx	70	1,379	995		EP23XXxx	70	1,379	995		125 each
24'	ER24XXxx	72	1,379	995		EP24XXxx	72	1,379	995		125 each
25'	ER25XXxx	74	1,379	995		EP25XXxx	74	1,379	995		125 each
	FLXguard™ Premium RT Rollers					FLXguard™ Premium RT Rollers					
8'	SE08XXxx	40	\$932	\$679		SA08XXxx	40	\$932	\$679		\$125 each
9'	SE09XXxx	43	932	679		SA09XXxx	43	932	679		125 each
10'	SE10XXxx	45	932	679		SA10XXxx	45	932	679		125 each
11'	SE11XXxx	48	932	679		SA11XXxx	48	932	679		125 each
12'	SE12XXxx	52	932	679		SA12XXxx	52	932	679		125 each
13'	SE13XXxx	55	932	679		SA13XXxx	55	932	679		125 each
14'	SE14XXxx	58	1,088	792		SA14XXxx	58	1,088	792		125 each
15'	SE15XXxx	62	1,088	792		SA15XXxx	62	1,088	792		125 each
16'	SE16XXxx	65	1,088	792		SA16XXxx	65	1,088	792		125 each
17'	SE17XXxx	68	1,088	792		SA17XXxx	68	1,088	792		125 each
18'	SE18XXxx	72	1,252	906		SA18XXxx	72	1,252	906		125 each
19'	SE19XXxx	74	1,252	906		SA19XXxx	74	1,252	906		125 each
20'	SE20XXxx	77	1,252	906		SA20XXxx	77	1,252	906		125 each
21'	SE21XXxx	81	1,252	906		SA21XXxx	81	1,252	906		125 each
22'	SF22XXxx	84	1,441	1,041		SB22XXxx	84	1,441	1,041		125 each
23'	SF23XXxx	87	1,441	1,041		SB23XXxx	87	1,441	1,041		125 each
24'	SF24XXxx	90	1,441	1,041		SB24XXxx	90	1,441	1,041		125 each
25'	SF25XXxx	93	1,441	1,041		SB25XXxx	93	1,441	1,041		125 each
	(Not available with Uniguard)					(Not available with Uniguard)					
	Alumaguard Premium RT Armored Rollers					Alumaguard Premium RT Armored Rollers					
8'	SE08XXxx	44	\$1,071	\$784		SA08XXxx	44	\$1,071	\$784		\$125 each
9'	SE09XXxx	48	1,071	784		SA09XXxx	48	1,071	784		125 each
10'	SE10XXxx	52	1,071	784		SA10XXxx	52	1,071	784		125 each
11'	SE11XXxx	56	1,071	784		SA11XXxx	56	1,071	784		125 each
12'	SE12XXxx	60	1,071	784		SA12XXxx	60	1,071	784		125 each
13'	SE13XXxx	64	1,071	784		SA13XXxx	64	1,071	784		125 each
14'	SE14XXxx	68	1,192	871		SA14XXxx	68	1,192	871		125 each
15'	SE15XXxx	72	1,192	871		SA15XXxx	72	1,192	871		125 each
16'	SE16XXxx	76	1,192	871		SA16XXxx	76	1,192	871		125 each
17'	SE17XXxx	78	1,192	871		SA17XXxx	78	1,192	871		125 each
18'	SE18XXxx	83	1,374	1,005		SA18XXxx	83	1,374	1,005		125 each
19'	SE19XXxx	85	1,374	1,005		SA19XXxx	85	1,374	1,005		125 each
20'	SE20XXxx	91	1,374	1,005		SA20XXxx	91	1,374	1,005		125 each
21'	SE21XXxx	96	1,374	1,005		SA21XXxx	96	1,374	1,005		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 25' Lengths 22'-25' are not available in Alumaguard.	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1 Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta LTD Acrylic Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately.

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			White Spring FLXguard™			White Spring FLXguard™			White Spring FLXguard™			
8'	EB08XXxx	40	\$1,045	\$764		\$1,165	\$854		\$1,295	\$944		\$125 each
9'	EB09XXxx	43	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
10'	EB10XXxx	45	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
11'	EB11XXxx	48	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
12'	EB12XXxx	52	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
13'	EB13XXxx	55	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
14'	EB14XXxx	58	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
15'	EB15XXxx	62	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
16'	EB16XXxx	65	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
17'	EB17XXxx	68	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
18'	EB18XXxx	72	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
19'	EB19XXxx	74	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
20'	EB20XXxx	77	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
21'	EB21XXxx	81	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
22'	EU22XXxx	84	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
23'	EU23XXxx	87	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
24'	EU24XXxx	90	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
25'	EU25XXxx	93	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
			Black Spring FLXguard™			Black Spring FLXguard™			Black Spring FLXguard™			
8'	AB08XX5x	40	\$1,045	\$764		\$1,165	\$854		\$1,295	\$944		\$125 each
9'	AB09XX5x	43	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
10'	AB10XX5x	45	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
11'	AB11XX5x	48	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
12'	AB12XX5x	52	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
13'	AB13XX5x	55	1,045	764		1,165	854		1,295	944		125 each
14'	AB14XX5x	58	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
15'	AB15XX5x	62	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
16'	AB16XX5x	65	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
17'	AB17XX5x	68	1,202	879		1,322	969		1,452	1,059		125 each
18'	AB18XX5x	72	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
19'	AB19XX5x	74	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
20'	AB20XX5x	77	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
21'	AB21XX5x	81	1,445	1,056		1,565	1,146		1,695	1,236		125 each
22'	ET22XX5x	84	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
23'	ET23XX5x	87	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
24'	ET24XX5x	90	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
25'	ET25XX5x	93	1,714	1,251		1,834	1,341		1,964	1,431		125 each
			(Not available with Uniguard)			(Not available with Uniguard)			(Not available with Uniguard)			
			White Spring Alumaguard			White Spring Alumaguard			White Spring Alumaguard			
8'	EB08XXxx	46	\$1,185	\$866		\$1,305	\$956		\$1,435	\$1,046		\$125 each
9'	EB09XXxx	48	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
10'	EB10XXxx	50	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
11'	EB11XXxx	52	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
12'	EB12XXxx	54	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
13'	EB13XXxx	56	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
14'	EB14XXxx	58	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
15'	EB15XXxx	62	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
16'	EB16XXxx	66	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
17'	EB17XXxx	68	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
18'	EB18XXxx	73	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
19'	EB19XXxx	75	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
20'	EB20XXxx	81	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
21'	EB21XXxx	86	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
			Black Spring Alumaguard			Black Spring Alumaguard			Black Spring Alumaguard			
8'	AB08XXxx	46	\$1,185	\$866		\$1,305	\$956		\$1,435	\$1,046		\$125 each
9'	AB09XXxx	48	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
10'	AB10XXxx	50	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
11'	AB11XXxx	52	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
12'	AB12XXxx	54	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
13'	AB13XXxx	56	1,185	866		1,305	956		1,435	1,046		125 each
14'	AB14XXxx	58	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
15'	AB15XXxx	62	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
16'	AB16XXxx	66	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
17'	AB17XXxx	68	1,305	955		1,425	1,045		1,555	1,135		125 each
18'	AB18XXxx	73	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
19'	AB19XXxx	75	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
20'	AB20XXxx	81	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each
21'	AB21XXxx	86	1,566	1,146		1,686	1,236		1,816	1,326		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' - 21' (22'-25' not available in Alumaguard.)	Canopy Color (front cover)		Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors		Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.


Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ LED White Spring Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately. LED Switch sold separately (see page 20).

 (With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring LED Vinyl				White Spring LED Vinyl, Custom WG				White Spring LED Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.	Sugg.		
			Retail	Dealer								Retail	
	LED Vinyl Rollers				LED Custom Weatherguard Rollers				LED Polyweave Rollers				
8'	KR08XXxx	36	\$761	\$553		\$779	\$566			\$836	\$608		\$125 each
9'	KR09XXxx	37	761	553		779	566			836	608		125 each
10'	KR10XXxx	38	761	553		779	566			836	608		125 each
11'	KR11XXxx	39	761	553		779	566			836	608		125 each
12'	KR12XXxx	43	761	553		779	566			836	608		125 each
13'	KR13XXxx	46	761	553		779	566			836	608		125 each
14'	KR14XXxx	48	954	692		972	705			1,029	747		125 each
15'	KR15XXxx	51	954	692		972	705			1,029	747		125 each
16'	KR16XXxx	54	954	692		972	705			1,029	747		125 each
17'	KR17XXxx	58	954	692		972	705			1,029	747		125 each
18'	KR18XXxx	60	1,101	798		1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each
19'	KR19XXxx	62	1,101	798		1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each
20'	KR20XXxx	63	1,101	798		1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each
21'	KR21XXxx	65	1,101	798		1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each
	FLXguard™ LED Vinyl Rollers								FLXguard™ LED Polyweave Rollers				
8'	HC08XX5x	40	\$902	\$659						\$977	\$714		\$125 each
9'	HC09XX5x	43	902	659						977	714		125 each
10'	HC10XX5x	45	902	659						977	714		125 each
11'	HC11XX5x	48	902	659						977	714		125 each
12'	HC12XX5x	52	902	659						977	714		125 each
13'	HC13XX5x	55	902	659						977	714		125 each
14'	HC14XX5x	58	1,058	772						1,133	827		125 each
15'	HC15XX5x	62	1,058	772						1,133	827		125 each
16'	HC16XX5x	65	1,058	772						1,133	827		125 each
17'	HC17XX5x	68	1,058	772						1,133	827		125 each
18'	HC18XX5x	72	1,222	886						1,297	941		125 each
19'	HC19XX5x	74	1,222	886						1,297	941		125 each
20'	HC20XX5x	77	1,222	886						1,297	941		125 each
21'	HC21XX5x	81	1,222	886						1,297	941		125 each
	(Not available with Uniguard)								(Not available with Uniguard)				
	Alumaguard LED Vinyl Armored Rollers								Alumaguard LED Polyweave Armored Rollers				
8'	HC08XXxx	44	\$1,041	\$764						\$1,116	\$819		\$125 each
9'	HC09XXxx	48	1,041	764						1,116	819		125 each
10'	HC10XXxx	52	1,041	764						1,116	819		125 each
11'	HC11XXxx	56	1,041	764						1,116	819		125 each
12'	HC12XXxx	60	1,041	764						1,116	819		125 each
13'	HC13XXxx	64	1,041	764						1,116	819		125 each
14'	HC14XXxx	68	1,162	851						1,237	906		125 each
15'	HC15XXxx	72	1,162	851						1,237	906		125 each
16'	HC16XXxx	76	1,162	851						1,237	906		125 each
17'	HC17XXxx	78	1,162	851						1,237	906		125 each
18'	HC18XXxx	83	1,344	985						1,419	1,040		125 each
19'	HC19XXxx	85	1,344	985						1,419	1,040		125 each
20'	HC20XXxx	91	1,344	985						1,419	1,040		125 each
21'	HC21XXxx	96	1,344	985						1,419	1,040		125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 25' Lengths 22'-25' are not available in Alumaguard.	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, 4		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 4 Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ LED Black Spring Vinyl/Polyweave Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately. LED Switch sold separately (see page 20).


(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)			Black Spring LED Vinyl				Black Spring LED Vinyl, Custom WG				Black Spring LED Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg.	Sugg.			Sugg.	Sugg.			Sugg.	Sugg.			
			Retail	Dealer			Retail	Dealer			Retail	Dealer			
	LED Vinyl Rollers				LED Custom Weatherguard Rollers				LED Polyweave Rollers						
8'	KS08XXxx	36	\$761	\$553			\$779	\$566			\$836	\$608		\$125 each	
9'	KS09XXxx	37	761	553			779	566			836	608		125 each	
10'	KS10XXxx	38	761	553			779	566			836	608		125 each	
11'	KS11XXxx	39	761	553			779	566			836	608		125 each	
12'	KS12XXxx	43	761	553			779	566			836	608		125 each	
13'	KS13XXxx	46	761	553			779	566			836	608		125 each	
14'	KS14XXxx	48	954	692			972	705			1,029	747		125 each	
15'	KS15XXxx	51	954	692			972	705			1,029	747		125 each	
16'	KS16XXxx	54	954	692			972	705			1,029	747		125 each	
17'	KS17XXxx	58	954	692			972	705			1,029	747		125 each	
18'	KS18XXxx	60	1,101	798			1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each	
19'	KS19XXxx	62	1,101	798			1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each	
20'	KS20XXxx	63	1,101	798			1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each	
21'	KS21XXxx	65	1,101	798			1,119	811			1,176	853		125 each	
	FLXguard™ LED Vinyl Rollers								FLXguard™ LED Polyweave Rollers						
8'	HD08XX5x	40	\$902	\$659							\$977	\$714		\$125 each	
9'	HD09XX5x	43	902	659							977	714		125 each	
10'	HD10XX5x	45	902	659							977	714		125 each	
11'	HD11XX5x	48	902	659							977	714		125 each	
12'	HD12XX5x	52	902	659							977	714		125 each	
13'	HD13XX5x	55	902	659							977	714		125 each	
14'	HD14XX5x	58	1,058	772							1,133	827		125 each	
15'	HD15XX5x	62	1,058	772							1,133	827		125 each	
16'	HD16XX5x	65	1,058	772							1,133	827		125 each	
17'	HD17XX5x	68	1,058	772							1,133	827		125 each	
18'	HD18XX5x	72	1,222	886							1,297	941		125 each	
19'	HD19XX5x	74	1,222	886							1,297	941		125 each	
20'	HD20XX5x	77	1,222	886							1,297	941		125 each	
21'	HD21XX5x	81	1,222	886							1,297	941		125 each	
	(Not available with Uniguard)								(Not available with Uniguard)						
	Alumaguard LED Vinyl Armored Rollers								Alumaguard LED Polyweave Armored Rollers						
8'	HD08XXxx	44	\$1,041	\$764							\$1,116	\$819		\$125 each	
9'	HD09XXxx	48	1,041	764							1,116	819		125 each	
10'	HD10XXxx	52	1,041	764							1,116	819		125 each	
11'	HD11XXxx	56	1,041	764							1,116	819		125 each	
12'	HD12XXxx	60	1,041	764							1,116	819		125 each	
13'	HD13XXxx	64	1,041	764							1,116	819		125 each	
14'	HD14XXxx	68	1,162	851							1,237	906		125 each	
15'	HD15XXxx	72	1,162	851							1,237	906		125 each	
16'	HD16XXxx	76	1,162	851							1,237	906		125 each	
17'	HD17XXxx	78	1,162	851							1,237	906		125 each	
18'	HD18XXxx	83	1,344	985							1,419	1,040		125 each	
19'	HD19XXxx	85	1,344	985							1,419	1,040		125 each	
20'	HD20XXxx	91	1,344	985							1,419	1,040		125 each	
21'	HD21XXxx	96	1,344	985							1,419	1,040		125 each	

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 21' Lengths 22' -25' are not available with LED.	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1, 4		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 4 Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX		xx	

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ LED Premium RT Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately. LED Switch sold separately (see page 20).

 (With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring LED Premium RT				Black Spring LED Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
	LED Premium RT Vinyl				LED Premium RT Vinyl				
8'	KR08XXxx	36	\$911	\$663	KS08XXxx	36	\$911	\$663	\$125 each
9'	KR09XXxx	37	911	663	KS09XXxx	37	911	663	125 each
10'	KR10XXxx	38	911	663	KS10XXxx	38	911	663	125 each
11'	KR11XXxx	39	911	663	KS11XXxx	39	911	663	125 each
12'	KR12XXxx	43	911	663	KS12XXxx	43	911	663	125 each
13'	KR13XXxx	46	911	663	KS13XXxx	46	911	663	125 each
14'	KR14XXxx	48	1,104	802	KS14XXxx	48	1,104	802	125 each
15'	KR15XXxx	51	1,104	802	KS15XXxx	51	1,104	802	125 each
16'	KR16XXxx	54	1,104	802	KS16XXxx	54	1,104	802	125 each
17'	KR17XXxx	58	1,104	802	KS17XXxx	58	1,104	802	125 each
18'	KR18XXxx	60	1,251	908	KS18XXxx	60	1,251	908	125 each
19'	KR19XXxx	62	1,251	908	KS19XXxx	62	1,251	908	125 each
20'	KR20XXxx	63	1,251	908	KS20XXxx	63	1,251	908	125 each
21'	KR21XXxx	65	1,251	908	KS21XXxx	65	1,251	908	125 each
FLXguard™ LED Premium RT				FLXguard™ LED Premium RT					
8'	HC08XX5x	40	\$1,052	\$769	HD08XX5x	36	\$1,052	\$769	\$125 each
9'	HC09XX5x	43	1,052	769	HD09XX5x	37	1,052	769	125 each
10'	HC10XX5x	45	1,052	769	HD10XX5x	38	1,052	769	125 each
11'	HC11XX5x	48	1,052	769	HD11XX5x	39	1,052	769	125 each
12'	HC12XX5x	52	1,052	769	HD12XX5x	43	1,052	769	125 each
13'	HC13XX5x	55	1,052	769	HD13XX5x	46	1,052	769	125 each
14'	HC14XX5x	58	1,208	882	HD14XX5x	48	1,208	882	125 each
15'	HC15XX5x	62	1,208	882	HD15XX5x	51	1,208	882	125 each
16'	HC16XX5x	65	1,208	882	HD16XX5x	54	1,208	882	125 each
17'	HC17XX5x	68	1,208	882	HD17XX5x	58	1,208	882	125 each
18'	HC18XX5x	72	1,372	996	HD18XX5x	60	1,372	996	125 each
19'	HC19XX5x	74	1,372	996	HD19XX5x	62	1,372	996	125 each
20'	HC20XX5x	77	1,372	996	HD20XX5x	63	1,372	996	125 each
21'	HC21XX5x	81	1,372	996	HD21XX5x	65	1,372	996	125 each
(Not available with Uniguard)				(Not available with Uniguard)					
Alumaguard LED Premium RT Armored Rollers				Alumaguard LED Premium RT Armored Rollers					
8'	HC08XXxx	44	\$1,191	\$874	HD08XXxx	44	\$1,191	\$874	\$125 each
9'	HC09XXxx	48	1,191	874	HD09XXxx	48	1,191	874	125 each
10'	HC10XXxx	52	1,191	874	HD10XXxx	52	1,191	874	125 each
11'	HC11XXxx	56	1,191	874	HD11XXxx	56	1,191	874	125 each
12'	HC12XXxx	60	1,191	874	HD12XXxx	60	1,191	874	125 each
13'	HC13XXxx	64	1,191	874	HD13XXxx	64	1,191	874	125 each
14'	HC14XXxx	68	1,312	961	HD14XXxx	68	1,312	961	125 each
15'	HC15XXxx	72	1,312	961	HD15XXxx	72	1,312	961	125 each
16'	HC16XXxx	76	1,312	961	HD16XXxx	76	1,312	961	125 each
17'	HC17XXxx	78	1,312	961	HD17XXxx	78	1,312	961	125 each
18'	HC18XXxx	83	1,494	1,095	HD18XXxx	83	1,494	1,095	125 each
19'	HC19XXxx	85	1,494	1,095	HD19XXxx	85	1,494	1,095	125 each
20'	HC20XXxx	91	1,494	1,095	HD20XXxx	91	1,494	1,095	125 each
21'	HC21XXxx	96	1,494	1,095	HD21XXxx	96	1,494	1,095	125 each

Style	Size in Feet 8' – 21' Lengths 22'-25' are not available with LED.	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/FLXguard™ /Alumaguard Color (front cover)	
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1		Patio Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1 Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xx	XX	XX	xx	xx

LED Switch Kit

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ LED LTD Acrylic Rollers

Roller and springs, order arms separately. LED Switch sold separately (see below).

(With standard colors.)			Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			White Spring LED FLXguard™				White Spring LED FLXguard™				White Spring LED FLXguard™				
8'	HC08XX5x	40	\$1,165	\$854		\$1,285	\$944		\$1,415	\$1,034		\$1,415	\$1,034		\$125 each
9'	HC09XX5x	43	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
10'	HC10XX5x	45	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
11'	HC11XX5x	48	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
12'	HC12XX5x	52	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
13'	HC13XX5x	55	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
14'	HC14XX5x	58	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
15'	HC15XX5x	62	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
16'	HC16XX5x	65	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
17'	HC17XX5x	68	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
18'	HC18XX5x	72	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
19'	HC19XX5x	74	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
20'	HC20XX5x	77	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
21'	HC21XX5x	81	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
			Black Spring LED FLXguard™				Black Spring LED FLXguard™				Black Spring LED FLXguard™				
8'	HD08XX5x	40	\$1,165	\$854		\$1,285	\$944		\$1,415	\$1,034		\$1,415	\$1,034		\$125 each
9'	HD09XX5x	43	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
10'	HD10XX5x	45	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
11'	HD11XX5x	48	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
12'	HD12XX5x	52	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
13'	HD13XX5x	55	1,165	854		1,285	944		1,415	1,034		1,415	1,034		125 each
14'	HD14XX5x	58	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
15'	HD15XX5x	62	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
16'	HD16XX5x	65	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
17'	HD17XX5x	68	1,322	969		1,442	1,059		1,572	1,149		1,572	1,149		125 each
18'	HD18XX5x	72	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
19'	HD19XX5x	74	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
20'	HD20XX5x	77	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
21'	HD21XX5x	81	1,565	1,146		1,685	1,236		1,815	1,326		1,815	1,326		125 each
			(Not available with Uniguard)				(Not available with Uniguard)				(Not available with Uniguard)				
			White Spring LED Alumaguard				White Spring LED Alumaguard				White Spring LED Alumaguard				
8'	HC08XXxx	46	\$1,305	\$956		\$1,425	\$1,046		\$1,555	\$1,136		\$1,555	\$1,136		\$125 each
9'	HC09XXxx	48	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
10'	HC10XXxx	50	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
11'	HC11XXxx	52	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
12'	HC12XXxx	54	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
13'	HC13XXxx	56	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
14'	HC14XXxx	58	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
15'	HC15XXxx	62	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
16'	HC16XXxx	66	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
17'	HC17XXxx	68	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
18'	HC18XXxx	73	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
19'	HC19XXxx	75	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
20'	HC20XXxx	81	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
21'	HC21XXxx	86	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
			Black Spring LED Alumaguard				Black Spring LED Alumaguard				Black Spring LED Alumaguard				
8'	HD08XXxx	46	\$1,305	\$956		\$1,425	\$1,046		\$1,555	\$1,136		\$1,555	\$1,136		\$125 each
9'	HD09XXxx	48	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
10'	HD10XXxx	50	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
11'	HD11XXxx	52	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
12'	HD12XXxx	54	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
13'	HD13XXxx	56	1,305	956		1,425	1,046		1,555	1,136		1,555	1,136		125 each
14'	HD14XXxx	58	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
15'	HD15XXxx	62	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
16'	HD16XXxx	66	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
17'	HD17XXxx	68	1,425	1,045		1,545	1,135		1,675	1,225		1,675	1,225		125 each
18'	HD18XXxx	73	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
19'	HD19XXxx	75	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
20'	HD20XXxx	81	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
21'	HD21XXxx	86	1,686	1,236		1,806	1,326		1,936	1,416		1,936	1,416		125 each
Style	Size in Feet		Canopy Color (front cover)				Alumaguard Color (front cover)				XX				
	8' – 21' (22'-25' not available with LED.)		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2, or other acrylic colors				Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D								
XX	xx		XX				xx								

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

Fiesta™ Arms

Application Fits Spirit FX and Fiesta Roller Assemblies.		Finish	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Drop Ship Freight Charge
HD Universal Straight Side (68" – 81" floorline to awning rail.)	Black	641601	25	\$712	\$499			\$50 per set
	Polar White	641501WHT	25	712	499			50 per set
HD Long Straight Side (81" – 96" floorline to awning rail.)	Black	640016	35	712	499			50 per set
	Polar White	640016WHT	35	712	499			50 per set
Universal Straight Side (68" – 81" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	961001	25	593	416			50 per set
	Black	961601	25	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	961501WHT	25	593	416			50 per set
Long Straight Side (81" – 96" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	960016	35	593	416			50 per set
	Black	960616	35	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	960516WHT	35	593	416			50 per set
Short Straight Side (63" – 68" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	960015	33	593	416			50 per set
	Black	960615	33	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	960515WHT	33	593	416			50 per set
Pick-Up Camper (56" – 63" floorline to awning rail.)	Satin	960017	33	593	416			50 per set
	Black	960617	33	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	960517WHT	33	593	416			50 per set
Curved Arms (Coach specific.)	Winnebago, LeSharo, Itasca, Phasar	Polar White	750511WHT	31	593	416		50 per set
	Argosy 1986 & newer	Polar White	750512WHT	31	593	416		50 per set
	Winnebago, LeSharo, Itasca, Phasar	Satin	750011	31	593	416		50 per set
	Argosy 1986 & newer	Satin	750012	31	593	416		50 per set
	Jayco Melbourne; Inner -Handle	Black	UY4613	31	593	416		50 per set
	Jayco Melbourne; Inner -Handle	Polar White	UY4513WHT	31	593	416		50 per set
<i>Curved Arms have a 7 business day factory turnaround time. Curved arms are not compatible with Alumaguard applications.</i>								
Goose Neck – Standard (Universal back arm, 56" front arm.)	Satin	960021	31	\$593	\$416			\$50 per set
	Black	960621	31	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	960521WHT	31	593	416			50 per set
Goose Neck – Short (Universal back arm, 54" front arm.)	Satin	960022	31	593	416			50 per set
	Black	960622	31	593	416			50 per set
	Polar White	960522WHT	31	593	416			50 per set

NOTE: All Fiesta arms come with black castings; except white, which comes with white castings.

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Mirage™ Acrylic 110 Volt Box Awning with Auto-Response

Auto Retract (Motion Sensor), 10' Extension. Size measured end of case to end of case.

Size	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic		Custom Acrylic		Firesist Acrylic		Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
14'	VW14XXxx10BT	145	\$6,582	\$4,747	\$6,702	\$4,837	\$6,832	\$4,927	\$375 each
15'	VW15XXxx10BT	155	6,582	4,747	6,702	4,837	6,832	4,927	375 each
16'	VW16XXxx10BT	165	6,582	4,747	6,702	4,837	6,832	4,927	375 each
17'	VW17XXxx10BT	175	6,582	4,747	6,702	4,837	6,832	4,927	375 each
18'	VW18XXxx10BT	185	6,958	5,015	7,078	5,105	7,208	5,195	375 each
19'	VW19XXxx10BT	195	6,958	5,015	7,078	5,105	7,208	5,195	375 each
20'	VW20XXxx10BT	205	6,958	5,015	7,078	5,105	7,208	5,195	375 each
21'	VW21XXxx10BT	215	6,958	5,015	7,078	5,105	7,208	5,195	375 each

Size	Part#	Wt.	1-LED Standard Acrylic		1-LED Custom Acrylic		1-LED Firesist Acrylic		Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
14'	VW14XXxx10BTxXX	145	\$6,702	\$4,837	\$6,822	\$4,927	\$6,952	\$5,017	\$375 each
15'	VW15XXxx10BTxXX	155	6,702	4,837	6,822	4,927	6,952	5,017	375 each
16'	VW16XXxx10BTxXX	165	6,702	4,837	6,822	4,927	6,952	5,017	375 each
17'	VW17XXxx10BTxXX	175	6,702	4,837	6,822	4,927	6,952	5,017	375 each
18'	VW18XXxx10BTxXX	185	7,078	5,105	7,198	5,195	7,328	5,285	375 each
19'	VW19XXxx10BTxXX	195	7,078	5,105	7,198	5,195	7,328	5,285	375 each
20'	VW20XXxx10BTxXX	205	7,078	5,105	7,198	5,195	7,328	5,285	375 each
21'	VW21XXxx10BTxXX	215	7,078	5,105	7,198	5,195	7,328	5,285	375 each

Size	Part#	Wt.	2-LED Standard Acrylic		2-LED Custom Acrylic		2-LED Firesist Acrylic		Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
14'	VW14XXxx10BTxXX	145	\$6,822	\$4,927	\$6,942	\$5,017	\$7,072	\$5,107	\$375 each
15'	VW15XXxx10BTxXX	155	6,822	4,927	6,942	5,017	7,072	5,107	375 each
16'	VW16XXxx10BTxXX	165	6,822	4,927	6,942	5,017	7,072	5,107	375 each
17'	VW17XXxx10BTxXX	175	6,822	4,927	6,942	5,017	7,072	5,107	375 each
18'	VW18XXxx10BTxXX	185	7,198	5,195	7,318	5,285	7,448	5,375	375 each
19'	VW19XXxx10BTxXX	195	7,198	5,195	7,318	5,285	7,448	5,375	375 each
20'	VW20XXxx10BTxXX	205	7,198	5,195	7,318	5,285	7,448	5,375	375 each
21'	VW21XXxx10BTxXX	215	7,198	5,195	7,318	5,285	7,448	5,375	375 each

Style	Size in Feet	Acrylic Canopy Color	Case Color	Ext.	Operation	Motor Side	LED Option
VW	xx	XX	White = 25, Black = JV	10'	BT = Auto-Response	L=Left, R=Right, (blank)=Right	LL=1 in Lead rail, LB= 2 in LR & case
			xx	10	BT	x	xx

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

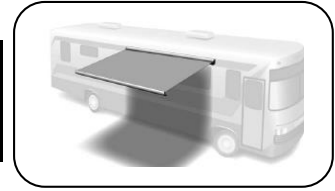
* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Mirage™ Wireless Remote Control for Direct Response

For use on 110 Volt Mirage Awning with Direct Response.

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Replacement motor and receiver	R002041		\$225.02	\$157.51	\$20.00 (if purchased separately)
KIT_DR110,W/HUB,RF RMT,NM	SR0131	2	534.46	374.12	20.00 (if purchased separately)
KIT_DR110,W/HUB,RF RMT,DUAL	SR0132	2	1,064.34	745.04	20.00 (if purchased separately)



Freedom Wall Mount™ Vinyl Box Awnings

Includes 3 Straight Mounting Brackets with Awning. Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

Size (End of case to end of case)	Manual Crank - Vinyl				Manual Crank - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge	
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxx	49	\$1,384	\$1,023	\$1,534	\$1,133			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxx	51	1,384	1,023	1,534	1,133			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxx	58	1,384	1,023	1,534	1,133			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxx	65	1,600	1,184	1,750	1,294			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxx	71	1,600	1,184	1,750	1,294			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxx	84	1,751	1,294	1,901	1,404			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxx	91	1,751	1,294	1,901	1,404			125 each	
		Motorized - Vinyl				Motorized - Premium RT				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxTM	50	\$1,834	\$1,360	\$1,984	\$1,470			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxTM	52	1,834	1,360	1,984	1,470			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxTM	60	1,834	1,360	1,984	1,470			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxTM	66	2,008	1,489	2,158	1,599			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxTM	73	2,008	1,489	2,158	1,599			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxTM	86	2,133	1,582	2,283	1,692			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxTM	92	2,133	1,582	2,283	1,692			125 each	

Freedom Wall Mount™ Acrylic Box Awnings

Includes 3 Straight Mounting Brackets with Awning. Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

Size (End of case to end of case)	Manual Crank - Standard Acrylic				Manual Crank - Custom Acrylic				Manual Crank - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge	
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxx	47	\$1,526	\$1,123	\$1,646	\$1,213			\$1,776	\$1,303			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxx	49	1,526	1,123	1,646	1,213			1,776	1,303			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxx	55	1,526	1,123	1,646	1,213			1,776	1,303			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxx	62	1,757	1,293	1,877	1,383			2,007	1,473			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxx	68	1,757	1,293	1,877	1,383			2,007	1,473			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxx	81	1,996	1,477	2,116	1,567			2,246	1,657			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxx	87	1,996	1,477	2,116	1,567			2,246	1,657			125 each	
		Motorized - Standard Acrylic				Motorized - Custom Acrylic				Motorized - Firesist Acrylic				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxTM	50	\$1,962	\$1,456	\$2,082	\$1,546			\$2,212	\$1,636			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxTM	52	1,962	1,456	2,082	1,546			2,212	1,636			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxTM	60	1,962	1,456	2,082	1,546			2,212	1,636			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxTM	66	2,143	1,591	2,263	1,681			2,393	1,771			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxTM	73	2,143	1,591	2,263	1,681			2,393	1,771			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxTM	86	2,393	1,776	2,513	1,866			2,643	1,956			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxTM	92	2,393	1,776	2,513	1,866			2,643	1,956			125 each	

Style	Size in Inches 96" - 197"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Case Color White = 25, Black = JV, Satin = 23	Motor Option (blank) = Manual TM = Tubular Motor
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1					
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					
35	xxx	XX				xx	XX

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Freedom LED Wall Mount™ Vinyl Box Awnings

Includes 3 Straight Mounting Brackets with Awning. Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

Size		LED Manual Crank - Vinyl				LED Manual Crank - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxLL	49	\$1,504	\$1,113	\$1,654	\$1,223				\$125 each
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxLL	51	1,504	1,113	1,654	1,223				125 each
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxLL	58	1,504	1,113	1,654	1,223				125 each
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxLL	65	1,720	1,274	1,870	1,384				125 each
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxLL	71	1,720	1,274	1,870	1,384				125 each
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxLL	84	1,871	1,384	2,021	1,494				125 each
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxLL	91	1,871	1,384	2,021	1,494				125 each
Size		LED Motorized - Vinyl				LED Motorized - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxLM	50	\$1,954	\$1,450	\$2,104	\$1,560				\$125 each
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxLM	52	1,954	1,450	2,104	1,560				125 each
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxLM	60	1,954	1,450	2,104	1,560				125 each
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxLM	66	2,128	1,579	2,278	1,689				125 each
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxLM	73	2,128	1,579	2,278	1,689				125 each
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxLM	86	2,253	1,672	2,403	1,782				125 each
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxLM	92	2,253	1,672	2,403	1,782				125 each

Freedom LED Wall Mount™ Acrylic Box Awnings

Includes 3 Straight Mounting Brackets with Awning. Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

Size		Manual Crank - Standard Acrylic				Manual Crank - Custom Acrylic				Manual Crank - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxLL	47	\$1,646	\$1,213	\$1,766	\$1,303			\$1,896	\$1,393			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxLL	49	1,646	1,213	1,766	1,303			1,896	1,393			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxLL	55	1,646	1,213	1,766	1,303			1,896	1,393			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxLL	62	1,877	1,383	1,997	1,473			2,127	1,563			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxLL	68	1,877	1,383	1,997	1,473			2,127	1,563			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxLL	81	2,116	1,567	2,236	1,657			2,366	1,747			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxLL	87	2,116	1,567	2,236	1,657			2,366	1,747			125 each	
Size		Motorized - Standard Acrylic				Motorized - Custom Acrylic				Motorized - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	35096XXxxLM	50	\$2,082	\$1,546	\$2,202	\$1,636			\$2,332	\$1,726			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	35101XXxxLM	52	2,082	1,546	2,202	1,636			2,332	1,726			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	35118XXxxLM	60	2,082	1,546	2,202	1,636			2,332	1,726			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	35138XXxxLM	66	2,263	1,681	2,383	1,771			2,513	1,861			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	35157XXxxLM	73	2,263	1,681	2,383	1,771			2,513	1,861			125 each	
4.5M (14'9")	35177XXxxLM	86	2,513	1,866	2,633	1,956			2,763	2,046			125 each	
5.0M (16'5")	35197XXxxLM	92	2,513	1,866	2,633	1,956			2,763	2,046			125 each	

Style	Size in Inches 96" - 197"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Case Color White = 25, Black = JV, Satin = 23	Motor Option LL = Manual, LED in Lead Rail LM = Motor, LED in Lead Rail
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1 Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					
35	xxx	XX				xx	XX

Motor Upgrade Kits For Freedom Wall Mount™ Conversions

These Motor Kits fit Freedom Wall Mount. Kit includes the motor, one way drive, and required fasteners.

Application	Finish			Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	White	Black	Satin				
Wall Mount	SR0097WHT	SR0097BLK	SR0097SAT	7	\$198	\$144	\$20 (if purchased separately)



LED Switch Kit

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Freedom Roof Mount™ Vinyl Box Awnings

Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

(The Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered separately. Select from options below.)

Size		Manual Crank - Vinyl				Manual Crank - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxx	49	\$1,384	\$1,023	\$1,534	\$1,133			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxx	51	1,384	1,023	1,534	1,133			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxx	58	1,384	1,023	1,534	1,133			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxx	65	1,600	1,184	1,750	1,294			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxx	71	1,600	1,184	1,750	1,294			125 each	

Size		Motorized - Vinyl				Motorized - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxxTM	50	\$1,834	\$1,360	\$1,984	\$1,470			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxxTM	52	1,834	1,360	1,984	1,470			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxxTM	60	1,834	1,360	1,984	1,470			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxxTM	66	2,008	1,489	2,158	1,599			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxxTM	73	2,008	1,489	2,158	1,599			125 each	

Freedom Roof Mount™ Acrylic Box Awnings

Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

(The Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered separately. Select from options below.)

Size		Manual Crank - Standard Acrylic				Manual Crank - Custom Acrylic				Manual Crank - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxx	49	\$1,526	\$1,123	\$1,646	\$1,213	\$1,776	\$1,303					\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxx	51	1,526	1,123	1,646	1,213	1,776	1,303					125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxx	64	1,526	1,123	1,646	1,213	1,776	1,303					125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxx	70	1,757	1,293	1,877	1,383	2,007	1,473					125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxx	77	1,757	1,293	1,877	1,383	2,007	1,473					125 each	

Size		Motorized - Standard Acrylic				Motorized - Custom Acrylic				Motorized - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxxTM	49	\$1,962	\$1,456	\$2,082	\$1,546	\$2,212	\$1,636					\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxxTM	51	1,962	1,456	2,082	1,546	2,212	1,636					125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxxTM	64	1,962	1,456	2,082	1,546	2,212	1,636					125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxxTM	70	2,143	1,591	2,263	1,681	2,393	1,771					125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxxTM	77	2,143	1,591	2,263	1,681	2,393	1,771					125 each	

Style	Size in Inches 96" - 157"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Case Color White = 25, Black = JV, Satin = 23	Motor Option (blank) = Manual TM = Tubular Motor
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1					
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					
BY	xxx	XX				xx	XX

Freedom LED Roof Mount™ Box Awnings

Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

(The Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered separately. Select from options below.)

Size		LED Manual Crank - Vinyl				LED Manual Crank - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxxLL	49	\$1,504	\$1,113	\$1,654	\$1,223			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxxLL	51	1,504	1,113	1,654	1,223			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxxLL	58	1,504	1,113	1,654	1,223			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxxLL	65	1,720	1,274	1,870	1,384			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxxLL	71	1,720	1,274	1,870	1,384			125 each	

Size		LED Motorized - Vinyl				LED Motorized - Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(End of case to end of case)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxxLM	50	\$1,954	\$1,450	\$2,104	\$1,560			\$125 each	
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxxLM	52	1,954	1,450	2,104	1,560			125 each	
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxxLM	60	1,954	1,450	2,104	1,560			125 each	
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxxLM	66	2,128	1,579	2,278	1,689			125 each	
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxxLM	73	2,128	1,579	2,278	1,689			125 each	

Style	Size in Inches 96" - 157"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Case Color White = 25, Black = JV, Satin = 23	Motor Option LL = Manual, LED in Lead Rail LM = Motor, LED in Lead Rail
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1					
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					
BY	xxx	XX				xx	XX

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Freedom LED Roof Mount™ Acrylic Box Awnings

Canopy max extension: 2.5m = 79" and all other sizes are 98"

(The Mounting Bracket Kit must be ordered separately. Select from options below.)

Size	LED Manual Crank - Standard Acrylic				LED Manual Crank - Custom Acrylic				LED Manual Crank - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
(End of case to end of case)													
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxLL	47	\$1,646	\$1,213			\$1,766	\$1,303			\$1,896	\$1,393	\$125 each
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxLL	49	1,646	1,213			1,766	1,303			1,896	1,393	125 each
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxLL	55	1,646	1,213			1,766	1,303			1,896	1,393	125 each
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxLL	62	1,877	1,383			1,997	1,473			2,127	1,563	125 each
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxLL	68	1,877	1,383			1,997	1,473			2,127	1,563	125 each

Size	LED Motorized - Standard Acrylic				LED Motorized - Custom Acrylic				LED Motorized - Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
(End of case to end of case)													
2.44M (8'0")	BY096XXxLM	50	\$2,082	\$1,546			\$2,202	\$1,636			\$2,332	\$1,726	\$125 each
2.5M (8'5")	BY101XXxLM	52	2,082	1,546			2,202	1,636			2,332	1,726	125 each
3.0M (9'10")	BY118XXxLM	60	2,082	1,546			2,202	1,636			2,332	1,726	125 each
3.5M (11'6")	BY138XXxLM	66	2,263	1,681			2,383	1,771			2,513	1,861	125 each
4.0M (13'1")	BY157XXxLM	73	2,263	1,681			2,383	1,771			2,513	1,861	125 each

Style	Size in Inches 96" - 157"	Canopy Color (front cover)				Case Color White = 25, Black = JV, Satin = 23	Motor Option LL = Manual, LED in Lead Rail LM = Motor, LED in Lead Rail
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1					
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					
BY	xxx	XX				xx	XX

LED Switch Kit

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each

Patio Box & Bag Awnings

Freedom Roof Mount™ Mounting Bracket Kits

(Order Freedom Roof Mount Box Awning separately.)

Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Flat Roof Mounting Bracket Kit (Set of 2)	BS0001	7	\$122	\$95	\$20 (if purchased separately)
Sprinter Roof Mounting Bracket Kit (Set of 2 Sprinter Brackets & 2 Flat Mounting Brackets) (Sprinter brackets work with or without the Sprinter roof channel from the vehicle manufacturer.)	BS0002	9	205	159	20 (if purchased separately)
KIT, FRDM RM FRSTYLE, SPRINTER	BS0013	10	251	194	20 (if purchased separately)
4 BRKT KIT, FRDM RM FRST, DUCATO	BS0014-4	7	302	234	20 (if purchased separately)
5 BRKT KIT, FRDM RM FRST, DUCATO	BS0014-5		371	287	20 (if purchased separately)
BRKT KIT, RM FRST, 138, TRANSIT (xx = color)	BS0015-138-xx		642	450	20 (if purchased separately)
BRKT KIT, RM FRST, 157, TRANSIT (xx = color)	BS0015-157-xx		642	450	20 (if purchased separately)
KIT, BRKTS, FRDM RM FRSTL, 5M	BS0016		269	209	20 (if purchased separately)
BRKT KIT, FRDM RM, SPRNTR W/O RL (xx = color)	BS0018-177-xx		386	298	20 (if purchased separately)
KIT, FRDM RM FRSTYLE, W/OEM RAIL (xx = color)	BS0019-157-xx		357	275	20 (if purchased separately)

Motor Upgrade Kits for Freedom Roof Mount™ Conversions

These Motor Kits fit Freedom Roof Mount Box Awnings. Kit includes the motor, one way drive, corresponding left hand end cap, and required fasteners.

Application	Finish			Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	White	Black	Satin				
Roof Mount	SR0098WHT	SR0098BLK	SR0098SAT	9	\$198	\$144	\$20 (if purchased separately)



Metric Campout™ Awnings

Includes Arm Set. Bag color is white.

Size (End of bag to end of bag)	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
2.5M (8' 5")	98101XX00	18	\$630	\$469	\$75 each
3.0M (9' 10")	98118XX00	22	630	469	75 each
3.5M (11' 6")	98138XX00	23	712	531	75 each
4.0M (13' 1")	98157XX00	25	712	531	75 each

Style	Size in Inches 101" - 157"	Canopy Color (front cover)		Bag Color
		Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1	XX	
98	xxx	XX	00	



Companion Awnings (Window Awnings & OTD Awnings)

Marquee™ 12-Volt Box Acrylic Window Awning (Window Pitch – Steep)

3' Extension with tubular motor.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	43050XXxxWP		\$1,487	\$1,119		\$1,542	\$1,159		\$1,607	\$1,204		\$75 each
54"	43054XXxxWP		1,487	1,119		1,542	1,159		1,607	1,204		75 each
60"	43060XXxxWP		1,487	1,119		1,542	1,159		1,607	1,204		75 each
66"	43066XXxxWP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		75 each
72"	43072XXxxWP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		75 each
84"	43084XXxxWP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		75 each
96"	43096XXxxWP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		125 each
108"	43108XXxxWP		1,695	1,276		1,750	1,316		1,815	1,361		125 each
120"	43120XXxxWP		1,695	1,276		1,750	1,316		1,815	1,361		125 each
132"	43132XXxxWP		1,695	1,276		1,750	1,316		1,815	1,361		125 each
144"	43144XXxxWP		1,751	1,317		1,806	1,357		1,871	1,402		125 each
156"	43156XXxxWP		1,751	1,317		1,806	1,357		1,871	1,402		125 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 156"	Canopy Color (front cover) Acrylic All Key 2, or other acrylic colors	Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting WP = Window Awning (steep) Pitch
43	xxx	XX	xx	WP



Marquee™ 12-Volt Box Acrylic OTD Awning (Door Pitch – Flat)

3' Extension with tubular motor.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	43050XXxxDP		\$1,487	\$1,119		\$1,542	\$1,159		\$1,607	\$1,204		\$75 each
54"	43054XXxxDP		1,487	1,119		1,542	1,159		1,607	1,204		75 each
60"	43060XXxxDP		1,487	1,119		1,542	1,159		1,607	1,204		75 each
66"	43066XXxxDP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		75 each
72"	43072XXxxDP		1,616	1,216		1,671	1,256		1,736	1,301		75 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 072"	Canopy Color (front cover) Acrylic All Key 2, or other acrylic colors	Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting DP = Door Awning (flat) Pitch
43	xxx	XX	xx	DP



Marquee™ LED 12-Volt Box Acrylic Window Awning (Window Pitch – Steep)

3' Extension with tubular motor.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	LED Standard Acrylic			LED Custom Acrylic			LED Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	43050XXxxWPLL		\$1,547	\$1,179		\$1,602	\$1,219		\$1,667	\$1,264		\$75 each
54"	43054XXxxWPLL		1,547	1,179		1,602	1,219		1,667	1,264		75 each
60"	43060XXxxWPLL		1,547	1,179		1,602	1,219		1,667	1,264		75 each
66"	43066XXxxWPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		75 each
72"	43072XXxxWPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		75 each
84"	43084XXxxWPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		75 each
96"	43096XXxxWPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		125 each
108"	43108XXxxWPLL		1,795	1,376		1,850	1,416		1,915	1,461		125 each
120"	43120XXxxWPLL		1,795	1,376		1,850	1,416		1,915	1,461		125 each
132"	43132XXxxWPLL		1,795	1,376		1,850	1,416		1,915	1,461		125 each
144"	43144XXxxWPLL		1,851	1,417		1,906	1,457		1,971	1,502		125 each
156"	43156XXxxWPLL		1,851	1,417		1,906	1,457		1,971	1,502		125 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 156"	Canopy Color (front cover) Acrylic All Key 2, or other acrylic colors	Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting WP = Window Awning (steep) Pitch	Motor Option LL = LED in Lead Rail
43	xxx	XX	xx	WP	LL



Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

Marquee™ LED 12-Volt Box Acrylic OTD Awning (Door Pitch – Flat)

3' Extension with tubular motor.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	LED Standard Acrylic			LED Custom Acrylic			LED Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	43050XxxDPLL		\$1,547	\$1,179		\$1,602	\$1,219		\$1,667	\$1,264		\$75 each
54"	43054XxxDPLL		1,547	1,179		1,602	1,219		1,667	1,264		75 each
60"	43060XxxDPLL		1,547	1,179		1,602	1,219		1,667	1,264		75 each
66"	43066XxxDPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		75 each
72"	43072XxxDPLL		1,676	1,276		1,731	1,316		1,796	1,361		75 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 072"	Canopy Color (front cover) Acrylic All Key 2, or other acrylic colors	Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting DP = Door Awning (flat) Pitch	Motor Option LL = LED in Lead Rail
43	xxx	XX	xx	DP	LL



LED Switch Kit

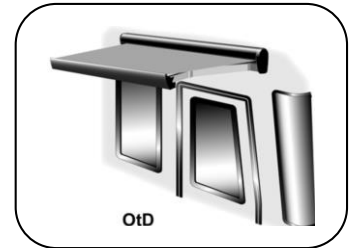
Item	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Kit, LED, Switch	SR0101	2	\$27.00	\$19.00	\$20 each

Freedom OTD™ Manual Box Vinyl OTD Awning (Door Pitch – Flat)

3' Extension.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	Vinyl			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	KZ050XxxDP		\$852	\$640		\$75 each
54"	KZ054XxxDP		852	640		75 each
60"	KZ060XxxDP		852	640		75 each
66"	KZ066XxxDP		916	689		75 each
72"	KZ072XxxDP		916	689		75 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 072"	Canopy Color (front cover) Companion Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1	Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting DP = Door Awning (flat) Pitch
KZ	xxx	XX	xx	DP



Freedom OTD™ Manual Box Acrylic OTD Awning (Door Pitch – Flat)

3' Extension.

Size (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
50"	KZ050XxxDP		\$916	\$689		\$971	\$729		\$1,036	\$774		\$75 each
54"	KZ054XxxDP		916	689		971	729		1,036	774		75 each
60"	KZ060XxxDP		916	689		971	729		1,036	774		75 each
66"	KZ066XxxDP		983	739		1,038	779		1,103	824		75 each
72"	KZ072XxxDP		983	739		1,038	779		1,103	824		75 each

Style	Size in Inches 050" – 072"	Canopy Color (front cover) Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors			Case Color White = 25, Black = JV	Pitch Setting DP = Door Awning (flat) Pitch
					xx	DP
KZ	xxx	XX			xx	DP

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

SL Window Awning White Spring Rollers – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

(Order arms separately.)

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	White Spring Vinyl				White Spring Vinyl, Custom WG				White Spring Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
			Vinyl Rollers				Custom Weatherguard Rollers				Polyweave Rollers				
3'	IE030XXxx	8	\$249	\$175			\$267	\$188			\$267	\$188			\$50 each
3.5'	IE035XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188			50 each
4'	IE040XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188			50 each
4.5'	IE045XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188			50 each
5'	IE050XXxx	10	249	175			267	188			267	188			50 each
5.5'	IE055XXxx	10	312	219			330	232			330	232			50 each
6'	IE060XXxx	11	312	219			330	232			330	232			50 each
6.5'	IE065XXxx	12	312	219			330	232			330	232			50 each
7'	IE070XXxx	12	312	219			330	232			330	232			50 each
8'	IE080XXxx	15	312	219			330	232			330	232			125 each
9'	IE090XXxx	16	399	280			417	293			417	293			125 each
10'	IE100XXxx	16	399	280			417	293			417	293			125 each
11'	IE110XXxx	18	399	280			417	293			417	293			125 each
12'	IE120XXxx	21	524	366			542	379			542	379			125 each
13'	IE130XXxx	23	524	366			542	379			542	379			125 each
14'	IE140XXxx	25	524	366			542	379			542	379			125 each
15'	IE150XXxx	26	524	366			542	379			542	379			125 each
			FLXguard™ Vinyl Armored Rollers								FLXguard™ Polyweave Armored Rollers				
3'	IG030XX5x	8	\$274	\$192							\$292	\$205			\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XX5x	9	274	192							292	205			50 each
4'	IG040XX5x	9	274	192							292	205			50 each
4.5'	IG045XX5x	9	274	192							292	205			50 each
5'	IG050XX5x	10	274	192							292	205			50 each
5.5'	IG055XX5x	10	349	244							367	257			50 each
6'	IG060XX5x	11	349	244							367	257			50 each
6.5'	IG065XX5x	12	349	244							367	257			50 each
7'	IG070XX5x	12	349	244							367	257			50 each
8'	IG080XX5x	15	349	244							367	257			125 each
9'	IG090XX5x	16	449	315							467	328			125 each
10'	IG100XX5x	16	449	315							467	328			125 each
11'	IG110XX5x	18	449	315							467	328			125 each
12'	IG120XX5x	21	587	410							605	423			125 each
13'	IG130XX5x	23	587	410							605	423			125 each
14'	IG140XX5x	25	587	410							605	423			125 each
15'	IG150XX5x	26	587	410							605	423			125 each
			Uniguard Vinyl Armored Rollers								Uniguard Polyweave Armored Rollers				
3'	IG030XXxx	10	\$299	\$210							\$317	\$223			\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XXxx	11	299	210							317	223			50 each
4'	IG040XXxx	12	299	210							317	223			50 each
4.5'	IG045XXxx	13	299	210							317	223			50 each
5'	IG050XXxx	14	299	210							317	223			50 each
5.5'	IG055XXxx	15	387	270							405	283			50 each
6'	IG060XXxx	16	387	270							405	283			50 each
6.5'	IG065XXxx	17	387	270							405	283			50 each
7'	IG070XXxx	18	387	270							405	283			50 each
8'	IG080XXxx	19	387	270							405	283			125 each
9'	IG090XXxx	20	499	349							517	362			125 each
10'	IG100XXxx	21	499	349							517	362			125 each
11'	IG110XXxx	22	499	349							517	362			125 each
12'	IG120XXxx	23	648	455							666	468			125 each
13'	IG130XXxx	24	648	455							666	468			125 each
14'	IG140XXxx	25	648	455							666	468			125 each
15'	IG150XXxx	26	648	455							666	468			125 each
			(Not available with Alumaguard)								(Not available with Alumaguard)				

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 150	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4				Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 3 or 4			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4				Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D			
XX	xxx	XX				xx			

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.


Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

SL Window Awning Black Spring Rollers – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

(Order arms separately.)

 (With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Black Spring Vinyl				Black Spring Vinyl, Custom WG				Black Spring Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
	Vinyl Rollers				Custom Weatherguard Rollers				Polyweave Rollers				
3'	IF030XXxx	8	\$249	\$175			\$267	\$188			\$267	\$188	\$50 each
3.5'	IF035XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188	50 each
4'	IF040XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188	50 each
4.5'	IF045XXxx	9	249	175			267	188			267	188	50 each
5'	IF050XXxx	10	249	175			267	188			267	188	50 each
5.5'	IF055XXxx	10	312	219			330	232			330	232	50 each
6'	IF060XXxx	11	312	219			330	232			330	232	50 each
6.5'	IF065XXxx	12	312	219			330	232			330	232	50 each
7'	IF070XXxx	12	312	219			330	232			330	232	50 each
8'	IF080XXxx	15	312	219			330	232			330	232	125 each
9'	IF090XXxx	16	399	280			417	293			417	293	125 each
10'	IF100XXxx	16	399	280			417	293			417	293	125 each
11'	IF110XXxx	18	399	280			417	293			417	293	125 each
12'	IF120XXxx	21	524	366			542	379			542	379	125 each
13'	IF130XXxx	23	524	366			542	379			542	379	125 each
14'	IF140XXxx	25	524	366			542	379			542	379	125 each
15'	IF150XXxx	26	524	366			542	379			542	379	125 each
FLXguard™ Vinyl Armored Rollers								FLXguard™ Polyweave Armored Rollers					
3'	IB030XX5x	8	\$274	\$192						\$292	\$205		\$50 each
3.5'	IB035XX5x	9	274	192						292	205		50 each
4'	IB040XX5x	9	274	192						292	205		50 each
4.5'	IB045XX5x	9	274	192						292	205		50 each
5'	IB050XX5x	10	274	192						292	205		50 each
5.5'	IB055XX5x	10	349	244						367	257		50 each
6'	IB060XX5x	11	349	244						367	257		50 each
6.5'	IB065XX5x	12	349	244						367	257		50 each
7'	IB070XX5x	12	349	244						367	257		50 each
8'	IB080XX5x	15	349	244						367	257		125 each
9'	IB090XX5x	16	449	315						467	328		125 each
10'	IB100XX5x	16	449	315						467	328		125 each
11'	IB110XX5x	18	449	315						467	328		125 each
12'	IB120XX5x	21	587	410						605	423		125 each
13'	IB130XX5x	23	587	410						605	423		125 each
14'	IB140XX5x	25	587	410						605	423		125 each
15'	IB150XX5x	26	587	410						605	423		125 each
Uniguard Vinyl Armored Rollers								Uniguard Polyweave Armored Rollers					
3'	IB030XXxx	10	\$299	\$210						\$317	\$223		\$50 each
3.5'	IB035XXxx	11	299	210						317	223		50 each
4'	IB040XXxx	12	299	210						317	223		50 each
4.5'	IB045XXxx	13	299	210						317	223		50 each
5'	IB050XXxx	14	299	210						317	223		50 each
5.5'	IB055XXxx	15	387	270						405	283		50 each
6'	IB060XXxx	16	387	270						405	283		50 each
6.5'	IB065XXxx	17	387	270						405	283		50 each
7'	IB070XXxx	18	387	270						405	283		50 each
8'	IB080XXxx	19	387	270						405	283		125 each
9'	IB090XXxx	20	499	349						517	362		125 each
10'	IB100XXxx	21	499	349						517	362		125 each
11'	IB110XXxx	22	499	349						517	362		125 each
12'	IB120XXxx	23	648	455						666	468		125 each
13'	IB130XXxx	24	648	455						666	468		125 each
14'	IB140XXxx	25	648	455						666	468		125 each
15'	IB150XXxx	26	648	455						666	468		125 each
(Not available with Alumaguard)								(Not available with Alumaguard)					

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 150	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)	
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4		Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 3 or 4	
Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4		Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D			
XX	xxx	XX		xx	

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

SL Window Awning **Premium RT** Rollers – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

(Order arms separately.)

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring Premium RT					Black Spring Premium RT					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
	Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					Premium RT Polyweave Rollers					
3'	IE030XXxx	8	\$324	\$230		IF030XXxx	8	\$324	\$230		\$50 each
3.5'	IE035XXxx	9	324	230		IF035XXxx	9	324	230		50 each
4'	IE040XXxx	9	324	230		IF040XXxx	9	324	230		50 each
4.5'	IE045XXxx	9	324	230		IF045XXxx	9	324	230		50 each
5'	IE050XXxx	10	324	230		IF050XXxx	10	324	230		50 each
5.5'	IE055XXxx	10	387	274		IF055XXxx	10	387	274		50 each
6'	IE060XXxx	11	387	274		IF060XXxx	11	387	274		50 each
6.5'	IE065XXxx	12	387	274		IF065XXxx	12	387	274		50 each
7'	IE070XXxx	12	387	274		IF070XXxx	12	387	274		50 each
8'	IE080XXxx	15	387	274		IF080XXxx	15	387	274		125 each
9'	IE090XXxx	16	474	335		IF090XXxx	16	474	335		125 each
10'	IE100XXxx	16	474	335		IF100XXxx	16	474	335		125 each
11'	IE110XXxx	18	474	335		IF110XXxx	18	474	335		125 each
12'	IE120XXxx	21	599	421		IF120XXxx	21	599	421		125 each
13'	IE130XXxx	23	599	421		IF130XXxx	23	599	421		125 each
14'	IE140XXxx	25	599	421		IF140XXxx	25	599	421		125 each
15'	IE150XXxx	26	599	421		IF150XXxx	26	599	421		125 each
FLXguard™ Premium RT Armored Rollers					FLXguard™ Premium RT Armored Rollers						
3'	IG030XX5x	8	\$349	\$247		IB030XX5x	8	\$349	\$247		\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XX5x	9	349	247		IB035XX5x	9	349	247		50 each
4'	IG040XX5x	9	349	247		IB040XX5x	9	349	247		50 each
4.5'	IG045XX5x	9	349	247		IB045XX5x	9	349	247		50 each
5'	IG050XX5x	10	349	247		IB050XX5x	10	349	247		50 each
5.5'	IG055XX5x	10	424	299		IB055XX5x	10	424	299		50 each
6'	IG060XX5x	11	424	299		IB060XX5x	11	424	299		50 each
6.5'	IG065XX5x	12	424	299		IB065XX5x	12	424	299		50 each
7'	IG070XX5x	12	424	299		IB070XX5x	12	424	299		50 each
8'	IG080XX5x	15	424	299		IB080XX5x	15	424	299		125 each
9'	IG090XX5x	16	524	370		IB090XX5x	16	524	370		125 each
10'	IG100XX5x	16	524	370		IB100XX5x	16	524	370		125 each
11'	IG110XX5x	18	524	370		IB110XX5x	18	524	370		125 each
12'	IG120XX5x	21	662	465		IB120XX5x	21	662	465		125 each
13'	IG130XX5x	23	662	465		IB130XX5x	23	662	465		125 each
14'	IG140XX5x	25	662	465		IB140XX5x	25	662	465		125 each
15'	IG150XX5x	26	662	465		IB150XX5x	26	662	465		125 each
Uniguard Premium RT Armored Rollers					Uniguard Premium RT Armored Rollers						
3'	IG030XXxx	10	\$374	\$265		IB030XXxx	10	\$374	\$265		\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XXxx	11	374	265		IB035XXxx	11	374	265		50 each
4'	IG040XXxx	12	374	265		IB040XXxx	12	374	265		50 each
4.5'	IG045XXxx	13	374	265		IB045XXxx	13	374	265		50 each
5'	IG050XXxx	14	374	265		IB050XXxx	14	374	265		50 each
5.5'	IG055XXxx	15	462	325		IB055XXxx	15	462	325		50 each
6'	IG060XXxx	16	462	325		IB060XXxx	16	462	325		50 each
6.5'	IG065XXxx	17	462	325		IB065XXxx	17	462	325		50 each
7'	IG070XXxx	18	462	325		IB070XXxx	18	462	325		50 each
8'	IG080XXxx	19	462	325		IB080XXxx	19	462	325		125 each
9'	IG090XXxx	20	574	404		IB090XXxx	20	574	404		125 each
10'	IG100XXxx	21	574	404		IB100XXxx	21	574	404		125 each
11'	IG110XXxx	22	574	404		IB110XXxx	22	574	404		125 each
12'	IG120XXxx	23	723	510		IB120XXxx	23	723	510		125 each
13'	IG130XXxx	24	723	510		IB130XXxx	24	723	510		125 each
14'	IG140XXxx	25	723	510		IB140XXxx	25	723	510		125 each
15'	IG150XXxx	26	723	510		IB150XXxx	26	723	510		125 each
(Not available with Alumaguard)					(Not available with Alumaguard)						

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 150	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1				Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1				Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D			
XX	xxx	XX				xx			

Patio Awnings – Spring Manual Roll-Up

SL Window Awning LTD Acrylic White Spring Rollers – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

(Order arms separately.)

(With std colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			White Springs FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic			White Springs FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic			White Springs FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IG030XX5x	10	\$287	\$201		\$342	\$241		\$407	\$286		\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XX5x	11	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
4'	IG040XX5x	12	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
4.5'	IG045XX5x	13	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
5'	IG050XX5x	14	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
5.5'	IG055XX5x	15	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
6'	IG060XX5x	16	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
6.5'	IG065XX5x	17	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
7'	IG070XX5x	18	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
8'	IG080XX5x	19	374	263		429	303		494	348		125 each
9'	IG090XX5x	20	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
10'	IG100XX5x	21	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
11'	IG110XX5x	22	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
12'	IG120XX5x	23	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
13'	IG130XX5x	24	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
14'	IG140XX5x	25	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
15'	IG150XX5x	26	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			
			White Springs Uniguard Standard Acrylic			White Springs Uniguard Custom Acrylic			White Springs Uniguard Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IG030XXxx	10	\$324	\$228		\$379	\$268		\$444	\$313		\$50 each
3.5'	IG035XXxx	11	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
4'	IG040XXxx	12	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
4.5'	IG045XXxx	13	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
5'	IG050XXxx	14	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
5.5'	IG055XXxx	15	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
6'	IG060XXxx	16	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
6.5'	IG065XXxx	17	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
7'	IG070XXxx	18	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
8'	IG080XXxx	19	437	307		492	347		557	392		125 each
9'	IG090XXxx	20	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
10'	IG100XXxx	21	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
11'	IG110XXxx	22	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
12'	IG120XXxx	23	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
13'	IG130XXxx	24	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
14'	IG140XXxx	25	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
15'	IG150XXxx	26	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 150	Canopy Color (front cover)			Uniguard/ FLXguard™ Color (front cover)		
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors			Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D		
XX	xxx	XX			xx		

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

SL Window Awning LTD Acrylic Black Spring Rollers – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

(Order arms separately.)

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			Black Springs FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic			Black Springs FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic			Black Springs FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IB030XX5x	10	\$287	\$201		\$342	\$241		\$407	\$286		\$50 each
3.5'	IB035XX5x	11	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
4'	IB040XX5x	12	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
4.5'	IB045XX5x	13	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
5'	IB050XX5x	14	287	201		342	241		407	286		50 each
5.5'	IB055XX5x	15	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
6'	IB060XX5x	16	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
6.5'	IB065XX5x	17	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
7'	IB070XX5x	18	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
8'	IB080XX5x	19	374	263		429	303		494	348		125 each
9'	IB090XX5x	20	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
10'	IB100XX5x	21	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
11'	IB110XX5x	22	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
12'	IB120XX5x	23	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
13'	IB130XX5x	24	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
14'	IB140XX5x	25	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
15'	IB150XX5x	26	636	446		691	486		756	531		125 each
			Black Springs Uniguard Standard Acrylic			Black Springs Uniguard Custom Acrylic			Black Springs Uniguard Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IB030XXxx	10	\$324	\$228		\$379	\$268		\$444	\$313		\$50 each
3.5'	IB035XXxx	11	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
4'	IB040XXxx	12	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
4.5'	IB045XXxx	13	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
5'	IB050XXxx	14	324	228		379	268		444	313		50 each
5.5'	IB055XXxx	15	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
6'	IB060XXxx	16	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
6.5'	IB065XXxx	17	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
7'	IB070XXxx	18	437	307		492	347		557	392		50 each
8'	IB080XXxx	19	437	307		492	347		557	392		125 each
9'	IB090XXxx	20	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
10'	IB100XXxx	21	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
11'	IB110XXxx	22	574	403		629	443		694	488		125 each
12'	IB120XXxx	23	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
13'	IB130XXxx	24	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
14'	IB140XXxx	25	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
15'	IB150XXxx	26	748	524		803	564		868	609		125 each
			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 150	Canopy Color (front cover)			Uniguard/ FLXguard™ Color (front cover)		
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors			Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D		
XX	xxx	XX			xx		

SL Window Awning Arms – For Windows 36” Tall Or Less

Finish	Wt.	Part#	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Satin	3	IC0001	\$101	\$71			Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller
Black	3	ICJV01	101	71			Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller
White	3	IC0551	101	71			Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller

NOTE: All SL Window Awning Arms come with black castings; except white, which comes with white castings.



Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

XL SL Window Awning White Spring Rollers – For Windows Taller Than 36”

(Order arms separately.)

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)			White Spring Vinyl			White Spring Vinyl, Custom WG			White Spring Polyweave			Drop Ship Freight Charge		
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
	Vinyl Rollers			Custom Weatherguard Rollers			Polyweave Rollers							
3'	IN030XXxx	8	\$299	\$210		\$317	\$223		\$317	\$223		\$50 each		
3.5'	IN035XXxx	9	299	210		317	223		317	223		50 each		
4'	IN040XXxx	9	299	210		317	223		317	223		50 each		
4.5'	IN045XXxx	9	299	210		317	223		317	223		50 each		
5'	IN050XXxx	10	299	210		317	223		317	223		50 each		
5.5'	IN055XXxx	10	362	254		380	267		380	267		50 each		
6'	IN060XXxx	11	362	254		380	267		380	267		50 each		
6.5'	IN065XXxx	12	362	254		380	267		380	267		50 each		
7'	IN070XXxx	12	362	254		380	267		380	267		50 each		
8'	IN080XXxx	15	362	254		380	267		380	267		125 each		
9'	IN090XXxx	16	449	315		467	328		467	328		125 each		
10'	IN100XXxx	16	449	315		467	328		467	328		125 each		
11'	IN110XXxx	18	449	315		467	328		467	328		125 each		
12'	IN120XXxx	21	512	359		530	372		530	372		125 each		
13'	IN130XXxx	23	512	359		530	372		530	372		125 each		
			FLXguard™ Vinyl Armored Rollers						FLXguard™ Polyweave Armored Rollers					
3'	ID030XX5x	8	\$324	\$228					\$342	\$241		\$50 each		
3.5'	ID035XX5x	9	324	228					342	241		50 each		
4'	ID040XX5x	9	324	228					342	241		50 each		
4.5'	ID045XX5x	9	324	228					342	241		50 each		
5'	ID050XX5x	10	324	228					342	241		50 each		
5.5'	ID055XX5x	10	399	280					417	293		50 each		
6'	ID060XX5x	11	399	280					417	293		50 each		
6.5'	ID065XX5x	12	399	280					417	293		50 each		
7'	ID070XX5x	12	399	280					417	293		50 each		
8'	ID080XX5x	15	399	280					417	293		125 each		
9'	ID090XX5x	16	499	349					517	362		125 each		
10'	ID100XX5x	16	499	349					517	362		125 each		
11'	ID110XX5x	18	499	349					517	362		125 each		
12'	ID120XX5x	21	561	393					579	406		125 each		
13'	ID130XX5x	23	561	393					579	406		125 each		
			Uniguard Vinyl Armored Rollers						Uniguard Polyweave Armored Rollers					
3'	ID030XXxx	10	\$349	\$244					\$367	\$257		\$50 each		
3.5'	ID035XXxx	11	349	244					367	257		50 each		
4'	ID040XXxx	12	349	244					367	257		50 each		
4.5'	ID045XXxx	13	349	244					367	257		50 each		
5'	ID050XXxx	14	349	244					367	257		50 each		
5.5'	ID055XXxx	15	437	307					455	320		50 each		
6'	ID060XXxx	16	437	307					455	320		50 each		
6.5'	ID065XXxx	17	437	307					455	320		50 each		
7'	ID070XXxx	18	437	307					455	320		50 each		
8'	ID080XXxx	19	437	307					455	320		125 each		
9'	ID090XXxx	20	548	385					566	398		125 each		
10'	ID100XXxx	21	548	385					566	398		125 each		
11'	ID110XXxx	22	548	385					566	398		125 each		
12'	ID120XXxx	23	623	437					641	450		125 each		
13'	ID130XXxx	24	623	437					641	450		125 each		
			(Not available with Alumaguard)						(Not available with Alumaguard)					

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 130	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4				Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 3 or 4			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4				Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D			
XX	xxx	XX				xx			

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.


Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

XL SL Window Awning Black Spring Rollers – For Windows Taller Than 36”

(Order arms separately.)

 (With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	Black Spring Vinyl				Black Spring Vinyl, Custom WG				Black Spring Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
	Vinyl Rollers				Custom Weatherguard Rollers				Polyweave Rollers				
3'	IP030Xxx	8	\$299	\$210		\$317	\$223			\$317	\$223		\$50 each
3.5'	IP035Xxx	9	299	210		317	223			317	223		50 each
4'	IP040Xxx	9	299	210		317	223			317	223		50 each
4.5'	IP045Xxx	9	299	210		317	223			317	223		50 each
5'	IP050Xxx	10	299	210		317	223			317	223		50 each
5.5'	IP055Xxx	10	362	254		380	267			380	267		50 each
6'	IP060Xxx	11	362	254		380	267			380	267		50 each
6.5'	IP065Xxx	12	362	254		380	267			380	267		50 each
7'	IP070Xxx	12	362	254		380	267			380	267		50 each
8'	IP080Xxx	15	362	254		380	267			380	267		125 each
9'	IP090Xxx	16	449	315		467	328			467	328		125 each
10'	IP100Xxx	16	449	315		467	328			467	328		125 each
11'	IP110Xxx	18	449	315		467	328			467	328		125 each
12'	IP120Xxx	21	512	359		530	372			530	372		125 each
13'	IP130Xxx	23	512	359		530	372			530	372		125 each
	FLXguard™ Vinyl Armored Rollers								FLXguard™ Polyweave Armored Rollers				
3'	IK030XX5x	8	\$324	\$228						\$342	\$241		\$50 each
3.5'	IK035XX5x	9	324	228						342	241		50 each
4'	IK040XX5x	9	324	228						342	241		50 each
4.5'	IK045XX5x	9	324	228						342	241		50 each
5'	IK050XX5x	10	324	228						342	241		50 each
5.5'	IK055XX5x	10	399	280						417	293		50 each
6'	IK060XX5x	11	399	280						417	293		50 each
6.5'	IK065XX5x	12	399	280						417	293		50 each
7'	IK070XX5x	12	399	280						417	293		50 each
8'	IK080XX5x	15	399	280						417	293		125 each
9'	IK090XX5x	16	499	349						517	362		125 each
10'	IK100XX5x	16	499	349						517	362		125 each
11'	IK110XX5x	18	499	349						517	362		125 each
12'	IK120XX5x	21	561	393						579	406		125 each
13'	IK130XX5x	23	561	393						579	406		125 each
	Uniguard Vinyl Armored Rollers								Uniguard Polyweave Armored Rollers				
3'	IK030XXxx	10	\$349	\$244						\$367	\$257		\$50 each
3.5'	IK035XXxx	11	349	244						367	257		50 each
4'	IK040XXxx	12	349	244						367	257		50 each
4.5'	IK045XXxx	13	349	244						367	257		50 each
5'	IK050XXxx	14	349	244						367	257		50 each
5.5'	IK055XXxx	15	437	307						455	320		50 each
6'	IK060XXxx	16	437	307						455	320		50 each
6.5'	IK065XXxx	17	437	307						455	320		50 each
7'	IK070XXxx	18	437	307						455	320		50 each
8'	IK080XXxx	19	437	307						455	320		125 each
9'	IK090XXxx	20	548	385						566	398		125 each
10'	IK100XXxx	21	548	385						566	398		125 each
11'	IK110XXxx	22	548	385						566	398		125 each
12'	IK120XXxx	23	623	437						641	450		125 each
13'	IK130XXxx	24	623	437						641	450		125 each
	(Not available with Alumaguard)								(Not available with Alumaguard)				

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 130	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)	
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4		Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1, 3 or 4	
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4		Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
XX	xxx	XX		xx	

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

XL SL Window Awning **Premium RT** Rollers – For Windows Taller Than 36”

(Order arms separately.)

(With standard colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)	White Spring Premium RT					Black Spring Premium RT					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
	Premium RT Vinyl Rollers					Premium RT Polyweave Rollers					
3'	IN030Xxx	8	\$374	\$265		IP030Xxx	8	\$374	\$265		\$50 each
3.5'	IN035Xxx	9	374	265		IP035Xxx	9	374	265		50 each
4'	IN040Xxx	9	374	265		IP040Xxx	9	374	265		50 each
4.5'	IN045Xxx	9	374	265		IP045Xxx	9	374	265		50 each
5'	IN050Xxx	10	374	265		IP050Xxx	10	374	265		50 each
5.5'	IN055Xxx	10	437	309		IP055Xxx	10	437	309		50 each
6'	IN060Xxx	11	437	309		IP060Xxx	11	437	309		50 each
6.5'	IN065Xxx	12	437	309		IP065Xxx	12	437	309		50 each
7'	IN070Xxx	12	437	309		IP070Xxx	12	437	309		50 each
8'	IN080Xxx	15	437	309		IP080Xxx	15	437	309		125 each
9'	IN090Xxx	16	524	370		IP090Xxx	16	524	370		125 each
10'	IN100Xxx	16	524	370		IP100Xxx	16	524	370		125 each
11'	IN110Xxx	18	524	370		IP110Xxx	18	524	370		125 each
12'	IN120Xxx	21	587	414		IP120Xxx	21	587	414		125 each
13'	IN130Xxx	23	587	414		IP130Xxx	23	587	414		125 each
FLGuard™ Premium RT Armored Rollers					FLGuard™ Premium RT Armored Rollers						
3'	ID030X5x	8	\$399	\$283		IK030X5x	8	\$399	\$283		\$50 each
3.5'	ID035X5x	9	399	283		IK035X5x	9	399	283		50 each
4'	ID040X5x	9	399	283		IK040X5x	9	399	283		50 each
4.5'	ID045X5x	9	399	283		IK045X5x	9	399	283		50 each
5'	ID050X5x	10	399	283		IK050X5x	10	399	283		50 each
5.5'	ID055X5x	10	474	335		IK055X5x	10	474	335		50 each
6'	ID060X5x	11	474	335		IK060X5x	11	474	335		50 each
6.5'	ID065X5x	12	474	335		IK065X5x	12	474	335		50 each
7'	ID070X5x	12	474	335		IK070X5x	12	474	335		50 each
8'	ID080X5x	15	474	335		IK080X5x	15	474	335		125 each
9'	ID090X5x	16	574	404		IK090X5x	16	574	404		125 each
10'	ID100X5x	16	574	404		IK100X5x	16	574	404		125 each
11'	ID110X5x	18	574	404		IK110X5x	18	574	404		125 each
12'	ID120X5x	21	636	448		IK120X5x	21	636	448		125 each
13'	ID130X5x	23	636	448		IK130X5x	23	636	448		125 each
Uniguard Premium RT Armored Rollers					Uniguard Premium RT Armored Rollers						
3'	ID030Xxx	10	\$424	\$299		IK030Xxx	10	\$424	\$299		\$50 each
3.5'	ID035Xxx	11	424	299		IK035Xxx	11	424	299		50 each
4'	ID040Xxx	12	424	299		IK040Xxx	12	424	299		50 each
4.5'	ID045Xxx	13	424	299		IK045Xxx	13	424	299		50 each
5'	ID050Xxx	14	424	299		IK050Xxx	14	424	299		50 each
5.5'	ID055Xxx	15	512	362		IK055Xxx	15	512	362		50 each
6'	ID060Xxx	16	512	362		IK060Xxx	16	512	362		50 each
6.5'	ID065Xxx	17	512	362		IK065Xxx	17	512	362		50 each
7'	ID070Xxx	18	512	362		IK070Xxx	18	512	362		50 each
8'	ID080Xxx	19	512	362		IK080Xxx	19	512	362		125 each
9'	ID090Xxx	20	623	440		IK090Xxx	20	623	440		125 each
10'	ID100Xxx	21	623	440		IK100Xxx	21	623	440		125 each
11'	ID110Xxx	22	623	440		IK110Xxx	22	623	440		125 each
12'	ID120Xxx	23	698	492		IK120Xxx	23	698	492		125 each
13'	ID130Xxx	24	698	492		IK130Xxx	24	698	492		125 each
(Not available with Alumaguard)					(Not available with Alumaguard)						

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 130	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/Uniguard/FLXguard™ Color (front cover)			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1				Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key 1			
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1				Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D			
XX	xxx	XX				xx			

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

XL SL Window Awning LTD Acrylic White Spring Rollers – For Windows Taller Than 36”

(Order arms separately.)

(With std colors.) Size (Center arm to center arm)		Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
		Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
		White Springs FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic				White Springs FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic				White Springs FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic				
3'	ID030XX5x	10	\$338	\$236			\$393	\$276			\$458	\$321		\$50 each
3.5'	ID035XX5x	11	338	236			393	276			458	321		50 each
4'	ID040XX5x	12	338	236			393	276			458	321		50 each
4.5'	ID045XX5x	13	338	236			393	276			458	321		50 each
5'	ID050XX5x	14	338	236			393	276			458	321		50 each
5.5'	ID055XX5x	15	424	297			479	337			544	382		50 each
6'	ID060XX5x	16	424	297			479	337			544	382		50 each
6.5'	ID065XX5x	17	424	297			479	337			544	382		50 each
7'	ID070XX5x	18	424	297			479	337			544	382		50 each
8'	ID080XX5x	19	424	297			479	337			544	382		125 each
9'	ID090XX5x	20	537	375			592	415			657	460		125 each
10'	ID100XX5x	21	537	375			592	415			657	460		125 each
11'	ID110XX5x	22	537	375			592	415			657	460		125 each
12'	ID120XX5x	23	611	428			666	468			731	513		125 each
13'	ID130XX5x	24	611	428			666	468			731	513		125 each
		White Springs Uniguard Standard Acrylic				White Springs Uniguard Custom Acrylic				White Springs Uniguard Firesist Acrylic				
3'	ID030XXxx	10	\$374	\$263			\$429	\$303			\$494	\$348		\$50 each
3.5'	ID035XXxx	11	374	263			429	303			494	348		50 each
4'	ID040XXxx	12	374	263			429	303			494	348		50 each
4.5'	ID045XXxx	13	374	263			429	303			494	348		50 each
5'	ID050XXxx	14	374	263			429	303			494	348		50 each
5.5'	ID055XXxx	15	486	341			541	381			606	426		50 each
6'	ID060XXxx	16	486	341			541	381			606	426		50 each
6.5'	ID065XXxx	17	486	341			541	381			606	426		50 each
7'	ID070XXxx	18	486	341			541	381			606	426		50 each
8'	ID080XXxx	19	486	341			541	381			606	426		125 each
9'	ID090XXxx	20	623	437			678	477			743	522		125 each
10'	ID100XXxx	21	623	437			678	477			743	522		125 each
11'	ID110XXxx	22	623	437			678	477			743	522		125 each
12'	ID120XXxx	23	711	497			766	537			831	582		125 each
13'	ID130XXxx	24	711	497			766	537			831	582		125 each
		(Not available with Alumaguard)				(Not available with Alumaguard)				(Not available with Alumaguard)				
Style	Size in Feet 030 – 130	Canopy Color (front cover)				Uniguard/ FLXguard™ Color (front cover)								
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors				Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D								
XX	xxx	XX				xx								

Companion Awnings (Window Awnings)

XL SL Window Awning LTD Acrylic Black Spring Rollers – For Windows Taller Than 36”

(Order arms separately.)

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
			Black Springs FLXguard™ Standard Acrylic			Black Springs FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic			Black Springs FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IK030XX5x	10	\$338	\$236		\$393	\$276		\$458	\$321		\$50 each
3.5'	IK035XX5x	11	338	236		393	276		458	321		50 each
4'	IK040XX5x	12	338	236		393	276		458	321		50 each
4.5'	IK045XX5x	13	338	236		393	276		458	321		50 each
5'	IK050XX5x	14	338	236		393	276		458	321		50 each
5.5'	IK055XX5x	15	424	297		479	337		544	382		50 each
6'	IK060XX5x	16	424	297		479	337		544	382		50 each
6.5'	IK065XX5x	17	424	297		479	337		544	382		50 each
7'	IK070XX5x	18	424	297		479	337		544	382		50 each
8'	IK080XX5x	19	424	297		479	337		544	382		125 each
9'	IK090XX5x	20	537	375		592	415		657	460		125 each
10'	IK100XX5x	21	537	375		592	415		657	460		125 each
11'	IK110XX5x	22	537	375		592	415		657	460		125 each
12'	IK120XX5x	23	611	428		666	468		731	513		125 each
13'	IK130XX5x	24	611	428		666	468		731	513		125 each
			Black Springs Uniguard™ Standard Acrylic			Black Springs Uniguard™ Custom Acrylic			Black Springs Uniguard™ Firesist Acrylic			
3'	IK030XXxx	10	\$374	\$263		\$429	\$303		\$494	\$348		\$50 each
3.5'	IK035XXxx	11	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
4'	IK040XXxx	12	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
4.5'	IK045XXxx	13	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
5'	IK050XXxx	14	374	263		429	303		494	348		50 each
5.5'	IK055XXxx	15	486	341		541	381		606	426		50 each
6'	IK060XXxx	16	486	341		541	381		606	426		50 each
6.5'	IK065XXxx	17	486	341		541	381		606	426		50 each
7'	IK070XXxx	18	486	341		541	381		606	426		50 each
8'	IK080XXxx	19	486	341		541	381		606	426		125 each
9'	IK090XXxx	20	623	437		678	477		743	522		125 each
10'	IK100XXxx	21	623	437		678	477		743	522		125 each
11'	IK110XXxx	22	623	437		678	477		743	522		125 each
12'	IK120XXxx	23	711	497		766	537		831	582		125 each
13'	IK130XXxx	24	711	497		766	537		831	582		125 each
			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			(Not available with Alumaguard)			

Style	Size in Feet 030 – 130	Canopy Color (front cover)			Uniguard/ FLXguard™ Color (front cover)		
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors			Uniguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D		
XX	xxx	XX			xx		

XL SL Window Awning Arms – For Windows Taller Than 36”

Finish	Wt.	Part#	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Satin	3	IA0001	\$114	\$81	Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller
Black	3	IAJV01	114	81	Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller
White	3	IA0551	114	81	Pre-paid w/roller, \$20 each w/o roller

NOTE: All XL SL Window Awning Arms come with black castings; except white, which comes with white castings.



Simply Shade Window Awning

Size	White		Black		Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #		Part #					
3	WH0304F4FW		WG0304E4EB		13	\$312	\$219	\$14.95
3.5	WH0354F4FW		WG0354E4EB		14	312	219	14.95
4	WH0404F4FW		WG0404E4EB		15	312	219	14.95
4.5	WH0454F4FW		WG0454E4EB		16	312	219	14.95
5	WH0504F4FW		WG0504E4EB		17	374	263	14.95
5.5	WH0554F4FW		WG0554E4EB		18	374	263	14.95
6	WH0604F4FW		WG0604E4EB		19	374	263	14.95

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Companion Awnings (OTD Awnings)



OTD – with Straight Arms Vinyl Complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Vinyl				Vinyl, Custom WG				Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge	
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
	White Spring				White Spring				White Spring					
40"	FG040XxxZ	25	\$449	\$324			\$467	\$337			\$467	\$337		\$50 complete
48"	FG048XxxZ	28	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
54"	FG054XxxZ	31	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
60"	FG060XxxZ	34	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
66"	FG066XxxZ	37	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
72"	FG072XxxZ	40	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
					Black Spring				Black Spring					
40"	68040XxxZ	25	\$449	\$324			\$467	\$337			\$467	\$337		\$50 complete
48"	68048XxxZ	28	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
54"	68054XxxZ	31	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
60"	68060XxxZ	34	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
66"	68066XxxZ	37	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete
72"	68072XxxZ	40	449	324			467	337			467	337		50 complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Premium RT								Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
	White Spring								
40"	FG040XxxZ	25	\$524	\$379					\$50 complete
48"	FG048XxxZ	28	524	379					50 complete
54"	FG054XxxZ	31	524	379					50 complete
60"	FG060XxxZ	34	524	379					50 complete
66"	FG066XxxZ	37	524	379					50 complete
72"	FG072XxxZ	40	524	379					50 complete
					Black Spring				
40"	68040XxxZ	25	\$524	\$379					\$50 complete
48"	68048XxxZ	28	524	379					50 complete
54"	68054XxxZ	31	524	379					50 complete
60"	68060XxxZ	34	524	379					50 complete
66"	68066XxxZ	37	524	379					50 complete
72"	68072XxxZ	40	524	379					50 complete

Style	Size in Inches 040 – 072	Canopy Color (front cover)		Weatherguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)		Arm Color W=White, S=Satin, Black=6
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4		Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV;		
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4		FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D		
XX	xxx	XX		xx		Z

Companion Awnings (OTD Awnings)

OTD – with Straight Arms Vinyl FLXguard and Alumaguard Complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)			Vinyl				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
			White Springs FLXguard™				White Springs FLXguard™				White Springs FLXguard™				
40"	FE040XX5xZ	35	\$584	\$421			\$602	\$434			\$659	\$476			\$50 complete
48"	FE048XX5xZ	38	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
54"	FE054XX5xZ	41	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
60"	FE060XX5xZ	44	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
66"	FE066XX5xZ	47	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
72"	FE072XX5xZ	50	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
			Black Springs FLXguard™				Black Springs FLXguard™				Black Springs FLXguard™				
40"	67040XX5xZ	35	\$584	\$421			\$602	\$434			\$659	\$476			\$50 complete
48"	67048XX5xZ	38	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
54"	67054XX5xZ	41	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
60"	67060XX5xZ	44	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
66"	67066XX5xZ	47	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete
72"	67072XX5xZ	50	584	421			602	434			659	476			50 complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)			Vinyl				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
			White Springs Alumaguard™				White Springs Alumaguard™				White Springs Alumaguard™				
40"	FE040XX5xZ	35	\$748	\$540			\$766	\$553			\$823	\$595			\$50 complete
48"	FE048XX5xZ	38	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
54"	FE054XX5xZ	41	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
60"	FE060XX5xZ	44	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
66"	FE066XX5xZ	47	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
72"	FE072XX5xZ	50	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
			Black Springs Alumaguard™				Black Springs Alumaguard™				Black Springs Alumaguard™				
40"	67040XX5xZ	35	\$748	\$540			\$766	\$553			\$823	\$595			\$50 complete
48"	67048XX5xZ	38	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
54"	67054XX5xZ	41	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
60"	67060XX5xZ	44	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
66"	67066XX5xZ	47	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete
72"	67072XX5xZ	50	748	540			766	553			823	595			50 complete

Style	Size in Inches 040 – 072	Canopy Color (front cover)				Weatherguard/Alumaguard Color (front cover)				Arm Color W=White, S=Satin, Black=6 Z
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4				Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV;				
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4				FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D				
XX	xxx	XX				xx				

Companion Awnings (OTD Awnings)

OTD – with Straight Arms Acrylic FLXguard and Alumaguard Complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Standard Acrylic					Custom Acrylic					Firesist Acrylic					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer					
	White Springs FLXguard™					White Springs FLXguard™					White Springs FLXguard™					
40"	FE040XX5xZ	35	\$629	\$453		\$684	\$493			\$749	\$538			\$50 complete		
48"	FE048XX5xZ	38	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
54"	FE054XX5xZ	41	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
60"	FE060XX5xZ	44	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
66"	FE066XX5xZ	47	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
72"	FE072XX5xZ	50	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
(Not available with Uniguard)																
	Black Springs FLXguard™					Black Springs FLXguard™					Black Springs FLXguard™					
40"	FE040XXxxZ	35	\$629	\$453		\$684	\$493			\$749	\$538			\$50 complete		
48"	FE048XXxxZ	38	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
54"	FE054XXxxZ	41	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
60"	FE060XXxxZ	44	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
66"	FE066XXxxZ	47	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		
72"	FE072XXxxZ	50	629	453		684	493			749	538			50 complete		

Size (Center arm to center arm)	Standard Acrylic					Custom Acrylic					Firesist Acrylic					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer					
	Alumaguard / White Springs					Alumaguard / White Springs					Alumaguard / White Springs					
40"	67040XX5xZ	35	\$748	\$540		\$803	\$580			\$868	\$625			\$50 complete		
48"	67048XX5xZ	38	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
54"	67054XX5xZ	41	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
60"	67060XX5xZ	44	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
66"	67066XX5xZ	47	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
72"	67072XX5xZ	50	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
(Not available with Uniguard)																
	Alumaguard / Black Springs					Alumaguard / Black Springs					Alumaguard / Black Springs					
40"	67040XXxxZ	35	\$748	\$540		\$803	\$580			\$868	\$625			\$50 complete		
48"	67048XXxxZ	38	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
54"	67054XXxxZ	41	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
60"	67060XXxxZ	44	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
66"	67066XXxxZ	47	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		
72"	67072XXxxZ	50	748	540		803	580			868	625			50 complete		

Style	Size in Inches 040 – 072	Canopy Color (front cover)					Alumaguard/ FLXguard™Color (front cover)					Arm Color W=White, S=Satin, Black=6
		Acrylic Canopy Color: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors					Alumaguard: Satin 23, White 25, Black JV; FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D					
XX	xxx	XX					xx					Z

Over the Door - with Curved Arms Complete

Application	Vinyl					Vinyl, Custom WG					Polyweave					Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer					
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	25	\$486	\$350		\$504	\$363			\$504	\$363			\$50 complete		
Premium RT																
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	35	\$561	\$405										\$50 complete		
Vinyl FLXguard™					Polyweave FLXguard™					Premium RT FLXguard™						
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	35	\$629	\$453		\$647	\$466			\$704	\$508			\$50 complete		
Vinyl Armored™					Polyweave Armored™					Premium RT Armored™						
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	35	\$735	\$529		\$753	\$542			\$810	\$584			\$50 complete		
Standard Acrylic FLXguard™					Custom Acrylic FLXguard™					Firesist Acrylic FLXguard™						
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	35	\$705	\$508		\$760	\$548			\$825	\$593			\$50 complete		
Standard Acrylic					Custom Acrylic					Firesist Acrylic						
Contact Carefree	(custom order)	35	\$735	\$529		\$790	\$569			\$855	\$614			\$50 complete		

Companion Awnings (Truckin'Awn & Sunshades)



Truckin'Awn™ Complete, With Arms

Size (Center arm to center arm)			Vinyl			Vinyl, Custom WG			Polyweave			Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Standard Truckin'Awn™ Complete Roller & Arms												
3'	38036XxxW	25	\$424	\$307		\$442	\$320		\$442	\$320		\$50 complete
3.5'	38042XxxW	28	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
4'	38048XxxW	31	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
4.5'	38054XxxW	34	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
5'	38060XxxW	37	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
5.5'	38066XxxW	40	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
6'	38072XxxW	43	424	307		442	320		442	320		50 complete
Automatic Rafter Truckin'Awn™ Complete Roller & Arms												
3'	TR036XxxW	35	\$473	\$342		\$491	\$355		\$491	\$355		\$50 complete
3.5'	TR042XxxW	38	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete
4'	TR048XxxW	41	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete
4.5'	TR054XxxW	44	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete
5'	TR060XxxW	47	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete
5.5'	TR066XxxW	50	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete
6'	TR072XxxW	53	473	342		491	355		491	355		50 complete

Size (Center arm to center arm)			Premium RT									Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Standard Truckin'Awn™ Complete Roller & Arms												
3'	38036XxxW	25	\$499	\$362								\$50 complete
3.5'	38042XxxW	28	499	362								50 complete
4'	38048XxxW	31	499	362								50 complete
4.5'	38054XxxW	34	499	362								50 complete
5'	38060XxxW	37	499	362								50 complete
5.5'	38066XxxW	40	499	362								50 complete
6'	38072XxxW	43	499	362								50 complete
Automatic Rafter Truckin'Awn™ Complete Roller & Arms												
3'	TR036XxxW	35	\$548	\$397								\$50 complete
3.5'	TR042XxxW	38	548	397								50 complete
4'	TR048XxxW	41	548	397								50 complete
4.5'	TR054XxxW	44	548	397								50 complete
5'	TR060XxxW	47	548	397								50 complete
5.5'	TR066XxxW	50	548	397								50 complete
6'	TR072XxxW	53	548	397								50 complete

Style	Size in Inches 036 – 072	Canopy Color (front cover) Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1 or 3, or 4	Weatherguard Color(front cover) Companion Awning Weatherguard Color: Key1, 3 or 4	Arm Color W=White
XX	xxx	XX	xx	W

Companion Awnings (Truckin'Awn & SunShades)

Stockable Sunshade™

Roller Assembly with mounting brackets.

Stockable Sunshade available with Black Castings and Black Fullview and in stated lengths and drop.

Size (Actual fabric measurement.)	Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Drop Ship Freight Charge
3'	KV0360455	9	\$338	\$243		\$50 complete
3.5'	KV0420455	10	338	243		50 complete
4'	KV0480455	10	338	243		50 complete
4.5'	KV0540455	10	338	243		50 complete
5'	KV0600455	11	338	243		50 complete
5.5'	KV0660455	11	338	243		50 complete
6'	KV0720455	12	338	243		50 complete

For White Castings, other Fullview colors or other sizes see Sunshade "Made to Measure" below.

Sunshade™ "Made to Measure" Custom Order Product

Use the Custom Order Form in PC Manual found at www.e-carefree.com.

Full View Fabrics – see key 3, front cover.

Available in lengths between 30" – 72".

Drop up to 60".



Size (Actual fabric measurement.) Per Running Foot	Model # (special order – Model # 510001)	Sugg. Retail \$88/ft.	Sugg. Dealer \$64/ft.	Drop Ship Freight Charge \$50 complete
-------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------------

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Interior Sun Control

Interior Windshield Visors

Maxi SmartVisor with case							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Standard Drop is 36". All fabric is solid black vinyl.							
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
30"	JD030MA36-RP	6	\$205	\$148			\$20 each
36"	JD036MA36-RP	7	205	148			20 each
40"	JD040MA36-RP	8	205	148			20 each
43"	JD043MA36-RP	9	205	148			20 each

Power SmartVisor with case							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Standard Drop is 36", except for the 30" length that has a drop of 34". All fabric is solid black vinyl. x = Left (L) or Right (R) Motor.							
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
30"	YS030QA34x-RP	6	\$321	\$230			\$20 each
36"	YS036QA36x-RP	7	321	230			20 each
40"	YS040QA36x-RP	8	321	230			20 each
43"	YS043QA36x-RP	9	321	230			20 each
54"	YS054QA36x-RP	10	321	230			20 each

Interior Side Window Visors

Maxi-SideVisor with case							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Standard Drop is 36". X = Left (L) or Right (R) Pull Cord. Top half of fabric is solid black vinyl; bottom half is black mesh.							
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
24"	12024ZA36x-RP	5	\$180	\$129			\$20 each
30"	12030ZA36x-RP	6	180	129			20 each
36"	12036ZA36x-RP	7	180	129			20 each
40"	12040ZA36x-RP	8	180	129			20 each
43"	12043ZA36x-RP	9	180	129			20 each

Soft Ascent SideVisor with case							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Standard Drop is 36". Top half of fabric is solid black vinyl; bottom half is black mesh.							
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
24"	ZC024ZD36-RP	5	\$205	\$148			\$20 each
30"	ZC030ZD36-RP	6	205	148			20 each
36"	ZC036ZD36-RP	7	205	148			20 each
40"	ZC040ZD36-RP	8	205	148			20 each
43"	ZC043ZD36-RP	9	205	148			20 each

Power SideVisor with case							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Standard Drop is 36", except for the 30" length that has a drop of 34". Top half of fabric is solid black vinyl; bottom half is black mesh. X = Left (L) or Right (R) Motor.							
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
26"	YR026ZD36x-RP	5	\$347	\$249			\$20 each
30"	YR030ZD34x-RP	6	347	249			20 each
36"	YR036ZD36x-RP	7	347	249			20 each
40"	YR040ZD36x-RP	8	347	249			20 each
43"	YR043ZD36x-RP	9	347	249			20 each

Slideout Awnings

Ascent™ Vinyl With Deflector & Cover

Includes Roller, Wind Deflector, Cover, Awning Rail and Rail Fasteners. Optional Mounting Brackets sold separately. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number.

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width Range (Inches)	Part #	Vinyl		Polyweave		Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
39" - 47"	44" - 52"	50"	KB046XXxx42	\$687	\$494	\$705	\$507	\$50 each
48" - 53"	53" - 58"	56"	KB052XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
54" - 59"	59" - 64"	62"	KB058XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
60" - 65"	65" - 70"	68"	KB064XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
66" - 71"	71" - 76"	74"	KB070XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
72" - 77"	77" - 82"	80"	KB076XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
78" - 83"	83" - 88"	86"	KB082XXxx42	687	494	705	507	50 each
84" - 89"	89" - 94"	92"	KB088XXxx42	687	494	705	507	125 each
90" - 95"	95" - 100"	98"	KB094XXxx42	687	494	705	507	125 each
96" - 101"	101" - 106"	104"	KB100XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
102" - 107"	107" - 112"	110"	KB106XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
108" - 113"	113" - 118"	116"	KB112XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
114" - 119"	119" - 124"	122"	KB118XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
120" - 125"	125" - 130"	128"	KB124XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
126" - 131"	131" - 136"	134"	KB130XXxx42	849	611	867	624	125 each
132" - 137"	137" - 142"	140"	KB136XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
138" - 143"	143" - 148"	146"	KB142XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
144" - 149"	149" - 154"	152"	KB148XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
150" - 155"	155" - 160"	158"	KB154XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
156" - 161"	161" - 166"	164"	KB160XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
162" - 167"	167" - 172"	170"	KB166XXxx42	949	684	967	697	125 each
168" - 173"	173" - 178"	176"	KB172XXxx42	1,023	738	1,041	751	125 each
174" - 179"	179" - 184"	182"	KB178XXxx42	1,023	738	1,041	751	125 each
180" - 185"	185" - 190"	188"	KB184XXxx42	1,023	738	1,041	751	125 each
186" - 191"	191" - 196"	194"	KB190XXxx42	1,023	738	1,041	751	125 each
192" - 197"	197" - 202"	200"	KB196XXxx42	1,023	738	1,041	751	125 each
198" - 203"	203" - 208"	206"	KC202XXxx42	\$1,685	\$1,214	\$1,703	\$1,227	\$125 each
204" - 209"	209" - 214"	212"	KC208XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
210" - 215"	215" - 220"	218"	KC214XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
216" - 221"	221" - 226"	224"	KC220XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
222" - 227"	227" - 232"	230"	KC226XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
228" - 233"	233" - 238"	236"	KC232XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
234" - 239"	239" - 244"	242"	KC238XXxx42	1,685	1,214	1,703	1,227	125 each
240" - 245"	245" - 250"	248"	KC244XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
246" - 251"	251" - 256"	254"	KC250XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
252" - 257"	257" - 262"	260"	KC256XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
258" - 263"	263" - 268"	266"	KC262XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
264" - 269"	269" - 274"	272"	KC268XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
270" - 275"	275" - 280"	278"	KC274XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
276" - 281"	281" - 286"	284"	KC280XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
282" - 287"	287" - 292"	290"	KC286XXxx42	1,872	1,347	1,890	1,360	125 each
288" - 293"	293" - 298"	296"	KC292XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
294" - 299"	299" - 304"	302"	KC298XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
300" - 305"	305" - 310"	308"	KC304XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
308" - 311"	311" - 316"	314"	KC310XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
312" - 317"	317" - 322"	320"	KC316XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
318" - 323"	323" - 328"	326"	KC322XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
324" - 329"	329" - 334"	332"	KC328XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
330" - 335"	335" - 340"	338"	KC334XXxx42	1,996	1,439	2,014	1,452	125 each
336" - 341"	341" - 346"	344"	KC340XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
342" - 347"	347" - 352"	350"	KC346XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
348" - 353"	353" - 358"	356"	KC352XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
354" - 359"	359" - 364"	362"	KC358XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
360" - 365"	365" - 370"	368"	KC364XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
366" - 371"	371" - 376"	374"	KC370XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
372" - 377"	377" - 382"	380"	KC376XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each
378" - 383"	383" - 388"	386"	KC382XXxx42	2,059	1,484	2,077	1,497	125 each

Style / Roof Size KB = Ascent 039-197 KC = Ascent 198-388™	Size in Inches 042 - 196 197 - 384	Canopy Colors (front cover)		Deflector Color White 25, Black JV	Extension 42" (Standard)
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3 or 4			
XX	xxx	XX	xx	42	

Optional Ascent™ Mounting Brackets and Hardware

For non-flat faced slide rooms. Fits Ascent Roller Assembly. Includes mounting fasteners.

Item	White	Black	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Part #				
2 Bracket Mounting Kit for up to 112"	KY5551-A	KY5561-A	4	\$83	\$59	\$20 (if purchased separately)
3 Bracket Mounting Kit for 118-196"	KY5552-A	KY5562-A	5	83	59	\$20 (if purchased separately)
5 Bracket Mounting Kit for 202" or longer	KY5553-A	KY5563-A	6	133	94	\$20 (if purchased separately)



Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Slideout Awnings

Ascent™ Acrylic With Deflector & Cover

Includes Roller, Wind Deflector, Cover, Awning Rail and Rail Fasteners. Optional Mounting Brackets sold separately. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number.

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width Range (Inches)	Part #	Standard Acrylic		Custom Acrylic		Firestist Acrylic		Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
39" - 47"	44" - 52"	50"	KB046Xxx42	\$749	\$540	\$804	\$580	\$869	\$625	\$50 each
48" - 53"	53" - 58"	56"	KB052Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
54" - 59"	59" - 64"	62"	KB058Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
60" - 65"	65" - 70"	68"	KB064Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
66" - 71"	71" - 76"	74"	KB070Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
72" - 77"	77" - 82"	80"	KB076Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
78" - 83"	83" - 88"	86"	KB082Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	50 each
84" - 89"	89" - 94"	92"	KB088Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	125 each
90" - 95"	95" - 100"	98"	KB094Xxx42	749	540	804	580	869	625	125 each
96" - 101"	101" - 106"	104"	KB100Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
102" - 107"	107" - 112"	110"	KB106Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
108" - 113"	113" - 118"	116"	KB112Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
114" - 119"	119" - 124"	122"	KB118Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
120" - 125"	125" - 130"	128"	KB124Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
126" - 131"	131" - 136"	134"	KB130Xxx42	937	675	992	715	1,057	760	125 each
132" - 137"	137" - 142"	140"	KB136Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
138" - 143"	143" - 148"	146"	KB142Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
144" - 149"	149" - 154"	152"	KB148Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
150" - 155"	155" - 160"	158"	KB154Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
156" - 161"	161" - 166"	164"	KB160Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
162" - 167"	167" - 172"	170"	KB166Xxx42	1,062	764	1,117	804	1,182	849	125 each
168" - 173"	173" - 178"	176"	KB172Xxx42	1,161	836	1,216	876	1,281	921	125 each
174" - 179"	179" - 184"	182"	KB178Xxx42	1,161	836	1,216	876	1,281	921	125 each
180" - 185"	185" - 190"	188"	KB184Xxx42	1,161	836	1,216	876	1,281	921	125 each
186" - 191"	191" - 196"	194"	KB190Xxx42	1,161	836	1,216	876	1,281	921	125 each
192" - 197"	197" - 202"	200"	KB196Xxx42	1,161	836	1,216	876	1,281	921	125 each
198" - 203"	203" - 208"	206"	KC202Xxx42	\$1,810	\$1,304	\$1,865	\$1,344	\$1,930	\$1,389	\$125 each
204" - 209"	209" - 214"	212"	KC208Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
210" - 215"	215" - 220"	218"	KC214Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
216" - 221"	221" - 226"	224"	KC220Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
222" - 227"	227" - 232"	230"	KC226Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
228" - 233"	233" - 238"	236"	KC232Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
234" - 239"	239" - 244"	242"	KC238Xxx42	1,810	1,304	1,865	1,344	1,930	1,389	125 each
240" - 245"	245" - 250"	248"	KC244Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
246" - 251"	251" - 256"	254"	KC250Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
252" - 257"	257" - 262"	260"	KC256Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
258" - 263"	263" - 268"	266"	KC262Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
264" - 269"	269" - 274"	272"	KC268Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
270" - 275"	275" - 280"	278"	KC274Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
276" - 281"	281" - 286"	284"	KC280Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
282" - 287"	287" - 292"	290"	KC286Xxx42	1,996	1,439	2,051	1,479	2,116	1,524	125 each
288" - 293"	293" - 298"	296"	KC292Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
294" - 299"	299" - 304"	302"	KC298Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
300" - 305"	305" - 310"	308"	KC304Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
308" - 311"	311" - 316"	314"	KC310Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
312" - 317"	317" - 322"	320"	KC316Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
318" - 323"	323" - 328"	326"	KC322Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
324" - 329"	329" - 334"	332"	KC328Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
330" - 335"	335" - 340"	338"	KC334Xxx42	2,121	1,528	2,176	1,568	2,241	1,613	125 each
336" - 341"	341" - 346"	344"	KC340Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
342" - 347"	347" - 352"	350"	KC346Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
348" - 353"	353" - 358"	356"	KC352Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
354" - 359"	359" - 364"	362"	KC358Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
360" - 365"	365" - 370"	368"	KC364Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
366" - 371"	371" - 376"	374"	KC370Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
372" - 377"	377" - 382"	380"	KC376Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each
378" - 383"	383" - 388"	386"	KC382Xxx42	2,184	1,572	2,239	1,612	2,304	1,657	125 each

Style / Roof Size KB = Ascent 039-197 KC = Ascent 198-388™ XX	Size in Inches 042 - 196 197 - 384 xxx	Canopy Colors (front cover)		Deflector Color White 25, Black JV xx	Extension 42" (Standard) 42
		Acrylic: All Key 2 or other acrylic colors XX			

Optional Ascent™ Mounting Brackets and Hardware

For non-flat faced slide rooms. Fits Ascent Roller Assembly. Includes mounting fasteners.

Item	White	Black	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Part #				
2 Bracket Mounting Kit for up to 112"	KY5551-A	KY5561-A	4	\$83	\$59	\$20 (if purchased separately)
3 Bracket Mounting Kit for 118-196"	KY5552-A	KY5562-A	5	83	59	\$20 (if purchased separately)
5 Bracket Mounting Kit for 202" or longer	KY5553-A	KY5563-A	6	133	94	\$20 (if purchased separately)



Slideout Awnings




 (With standard colors.)	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Sideout Kover III™ with Deflector</h2> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">Complete - Includes Roller, Wind Deflector & Hardware 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the next number.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)					Vinyl				Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer					
54" - 61.9"	59" - 66.9"	65"	UQ061XXxx	82	\$538	\$393			\$556	\$406			\$50 each		
62" - 69.9"	67" - 74.9"	73"	UQ069XXxx	84	538	393			556	406			50 each		
70" - 77.9"	75" - 82.9"	81"	UQ077XXxx	86	538	393			556	406			50 each		
78" - 85.9"	83" - 90.9"	89"	UQ085XXxx	88	538	393			556	406			125 each		
86" - 93.9"	91" - 98.9"	97"	UQ093XXxx	90	538	393			556	406			125 each		
94" - 101.9"	99" - 106.9"	105"	UQ101XXxx	92	650	473			668	486			125 each		
102" - 109.9"	107" - 114.9"	113"	UQ109XXxx	94	650	473			668	486			125 each		
110" - 117.9"	115" - 122.9"	121"	UQ117XXxx	96	650	473			668	486			125 each		
118" - 125.9"	123" - 130.9"	129"	UQ125XXxx	98	650	473			668	486			125 each		
126" - 133.9"	131" - 138.9"	137"	UQ133XXxx	100	749	547			767	560			125 each		
134" - 141.9"	139" - 146.9"	145"	UQ141XXxx	102	749	547			767	560			125 each		
142" - 149.9"	147" - 154.9"	153"	UQ149XXxx	104	749	547			767	560			125 each		
150" - 157.9"	155" - 162.9"	161"	UQ157XXxx	106	749	547			767	560			125 each		
158" - 165.9"	163" - 170.9"	169"	UQ165XXxx	108	749	547			767	560			125 each		
166" - 173.9"	171" - 178.9"	177"	UQ173XXxx	110	824	603			842	616			125 each		
174" - 181.9"	179" - 186.9"	185"	UQ181XXxx	112	824	603			842	616			125 each		
182" - 189.9"	187" - 194.9"	193"	UQ189XXxx	114	824	603			842	616			125 each		

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)			Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
54" - 61.9"	59" - 66.9"	65"	UQ061XXxx	125	\$600	\$438			\$655	\$478			\$720	\$523			\$50 each
62" - 69.9"	67" - 74.9"	73"	UQ069XXxx	127	600	438			655	478			720	523			50 each
70" - 77.9"	75" - 82.9"	81"	UQ077XXxx	129	600	438			655	478			720	523			50 each
78" - 85.9"	83" - 90.9"	89"	UQ085XXxx	131	600	438			655	478			720	523			125 each
86" - 93.9"	91" - 98.9"	97"	UQ093XXxx	133	600	438			655	478			720	523			125 each
94" - 101.9"	99" - 106.9"	105"	UQ101XXxx	135	738	537			793	577			858	622			125 each
102" - 109.9"	107" - 114.9"	113"	UQ109XXxx	137	738	537			793	577			858	622			125 each
110" - 117.9"	115" - 122.9"	121"	UQ117XXxx	139	738	537			793	577			858	622			125 each
118" - 125.9"	123" - 130.9"	129"	UQ125XXxx	141	738	537			793	577			858	622			125 each
126" - 133.9"	131" - 138.9"	137"	UQ133XXxx	143	862	631			917	671			982	716			125 each
134" - 141.9"	139" - 146.9"	145"	UQ141XXxx	145	862	631			917	671			982	716			125 each
142" - 149.9"	147" - 154.9"	153"	UQ149XXxx	147	862	631			917	671			982	716			125 each
150" - 157.9"	155" - 162.9"	161"	UQ157XXxx	149	862	631			917	671			982	716			125 each
158" - 165.9"	163" - 170.9"	169"	UQ165XXxx	151	862	631			917	671			982	716			125 each
166" - 173.9"	171" - 178.9"	177"	UQ173XXxx	153	937	685			992	725			1,057	770			125 each
174" - 181.9"	179" - 186.9"	185"	UQ181XXxx	155	937	685			992	725			1,057	770			125 each
182" - 189.9"	187" - 194.9"	193"	UQ189XXxx	157	937	685			992	725			1,057	770			125 each

Style UQ = With Deflector UP = With Cover	Size in Inches 054 - 193	Canopy Colors (front cover)				Deflector/Cover Color White 25, Satin 23, Black JV
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4				
		Acrylic All Key 2 (front cover) or other acrylic colors				
XX	xxx	XX				xx

Slideout Awnings

 (With standard colors.)	<h2 style="margin: 0;">Sideout Kover III™ with Cover</h2> <p style="margin: 0; font-size: small;">Complete - Includes Roller, Wind Deflector & Hardware 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round down to the next number.</p>
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)			Vinyl				Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
					Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
54" – 61.9"	59" – 66.9"	65"	UP061XXxx	169	\$624	\$457			\$642	\$470			\$50 each
62" – 69.9"	67" – 74.9"	73"	UP069XXxx	171	624	457			642	470			50 each
70" – 77.9"	75" – 82.9"	81"	UP077XXxx	173	624	457			642	470			50 each
78" – 85.9"	83" – 90.9"	89"	UP085XXxx	175	624	457			642	470			125 each
86" – 93.9"	91" – 98.9"	97"	UP093XXxx	177	624	457			642	470			125 each
94" – 101.9"	99" – 106.9"	105"	UP101XXxx	179	799	585			817	598			125 each
102" – 109.9"	107" – 114.9"	113"	UP109XXxx	181	799	585			817	598			125 each
110" – 117.9"	115" – 122.9"	121"	UP117XXxx	183	799	585			817	598			125 each
118" – 125.9"	123" – 130.9"	129"	UP125XXxx	185	799	585			817	598			125 each
126" – 133.9"	131" – 138.9"	137"	UP133XXxx	187	899	656			917	669			125 each
134" – 141.9"	139" – 146.9"	145"	UP141XXxx	189	899	656			917	669			125 each
142" – 149.9"	147" – 154.9"	153"	UP149XXxx	191	899	656			917	669			125 each
150" – 157.9"	155" – 162.9"	161"	UP157XXxx	193	899	656			917	669			125 each
158" – 165.9"	163" – 170.9"	169"	UP165XXxx	195	899	656			917	669			125 each
166" – 173.9"	171" – 178.9"	177"	UP173XXxx	197	974	711			992	724			125 each
174" – 181.9"	179" – 186.9"	185"	UP181XXxx	199	974	711			992	724			125 each
182" – 189.9"	187" – 194.9"	193"	UP189XXxx	201	974	711			992	724			125 each

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width Range (Inches)			Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
					Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
54" – 61.9"	59" – 66.9"	65"	UP061XXxx	211	\$687	\$502	\$742	\$542	\$807	\$587			\$50 each	
62" – 69.9"	67" – 74.9"	73"	UP069XXxx	213	687	502	742	542	807	587			50 each	
70" – 77.9"	75" – 82.9"	81"	UP077XXxx	215	687	502	742	542	807	587			50 each	
78" – 85.9"	83" – 90.9"	89"	UP085XXxx	217	687	502	742	542	807	587			125 each	
86" – 93.9"	91" – 98.9"	97"	UP093XXxx	219	687	502	742	542	807	587			125 each	
94" – 101.9"	99" – 106.9"	105"	UP101XXxx	221	888	647	943	687	1,008	732			125 each	
102" – 109.9"	107" – 114.9"	113"	UP109XXxx	223	888	647	943	687	1,008	732			125 each	
110" – 117.9"	115" – 122.9"	121"	UP117XXxx	225	888	647	943	687	1,008	732			125 each	
118" – 125.9"	123" – 130.9"	129"	UP125XXxx	227	888	647	943	687	1,008	732			125 each	
126" – 133.9"	131" – 138.9"	137"	UP133XXxx	229	1,012	739	1,067	779	1,132	824			125 each	
134" – 141.9"	139" – 146.9"	145"	UP141XXxx	231	1,012	739	1,067	779	1,132	824			125 each	
142" – 149.9"	147" – 154.9"	153"	UP149XXxx	233	1,012	739	1,067	779	1,132	824			125 each	
150" – 157.9"	155" – 162.9"	161"	UP157XXxx	235	1,012	739	1,067	779	1,132	824			125 each	
158" – 165.9"	163" – 170.9"	169"	UP165XXxx	237	1,012	739	1,067	779	1,132	824			125 each	
166" – 173.9"	171" – 178.9"	177"	UP173XXxx	239	1,111	812	1,166	852	1,231	897			125 each	
174" – 181.9"	179" – 186.9"	185"	UP181XXxx	241	1,111	812	1,166	852	1,231	897			125 each	
182" – 189.9"	187" – 194.9"	193"	UP189XXxx	243	1,111	812	1,166	852	1,231	897			125 each	

Style UQ = With Deflector UP = With Cover	Size in Inches 054 – 193	Canopy Colors (front cover)				Deflector/Cover Color	
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3, or 4				White 25, Satin 23, Black JV	
		Acrylic All Key 2 (front cover) or other acrylic colors					
XX	xxx	XX				xx	

Slideout Awnings



Alpine™ Vinyl Slideout Cover

Includes roller, fabric and awning rail & rail fasteners. 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number. (Order Mounting Brackets and Hardware separately.)

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width Range (Inches)	Part #	Vinyl		Vinyl FLXguard™		Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
41"-48"	46"-53"	52"	HI048XxxTR	\$269	\$190	\$316	\$224	\$50 each
49"-54"	54"-59"	58"	HI054XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
55"-60"	60"-65"	64"	HI060XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
61"-66"	66"-71"	70"	HI066XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
67"-72"	72"-77"	76"	HI072XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
73"-78"	78"-83"	82"	HI078XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
79"-84"	84"-89"	88"	HI084XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
85"-90"	90"-95"	94"	HI090XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
91"-96"	96"-101"	100"	HI096XxxTR	269	190	316	224	50 each
97"-102"	102"-107"	106"	HI102XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
103"-108"	108"-113"	112"	HI108XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
109"-114"	114"-119"	118"	HI114XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
115"-120"	120"-125"	124"	HI120XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
121"-126"	126"-131"	130"	HI126XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
127"-132"	132"-137"	136"	HI132XxxTR	339	239	409	282	125 each
133"-138"	138"-143"	142"	HI138XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
139"-144"	144"-149"	148"	HI144XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
145"-150"	150"-155"	154"	HI150XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
151"-156"	156"-161"	160"	HI156XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
157"-162"	162"-167"	166"	HI162XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
163"-168"	168"-173"	172"	HI168XxxTR	409	288	467	332	125 each
169"-174"	174"-179"	178"	HI174XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each
175"-180"	180"-185"	184"	HI180XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each
181"-186"	186"-191"	190"	HI186XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each
187"-192"	192"-197"	196"	HI192XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each
193"-198"	198"-203"	202"	HI198XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each
199"-204"	204"-209"	208"	HI204XxxTR	456	322	549	389	125 each

Style	Size in Inches 042 – 204	Canopy Colors (front cover)	Guard Colors (front cover)	Rail included TR = With Rail
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3 or 4	Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3 or 4 Or FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D	
HI	xxx	XX	xx	XX

Alpine™ Mounting Brackets and Hardware

(Order Roller Assembly separately.)

Fits Alpine™ Slideout Cover Roller Assembly. Includes mounting fasteners.

Height Short 0 – 3.25" Flange	Arm Size 15" (for awnings 42"-204")	White	Black	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Drop Ship Freight Charge
		Part #	Part #					
		KG25S15	KGJVS15	4	\$106	\$75		\$20 (if purchased separately)
Tall 3.26" – 5" Flange	15" (for awnings 42"-204")	KG25T15	KGJVT15	4	106	75		\$20 (if purchased separately)

Slideout Awnings



XL Alpine™ Vinyl Slideout Cover

Includes roller, fabric and awning rail & rail fasteners. 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number. (Order Mounting Brackets and Hardware separately.)

Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width Range (Inches)	Part #	Vinyl				Vinyl FLXguard™				Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
203"-210"	208"-215"	214"	HI210XxxxXR	\$526	\$368			\$630	\$448			\$125 each
211"-216"	216"-221"	220"	HI216XxxxXR	526	368			630	448			125 each
217"-222"	222"-227"	226"	HI222XxxxXR	526	368			630	448			125 each
223"-228"	228"-233"	232"	HI228XxxxXR	526	368			630	448			125 each
229"-234"	234"-239"	238"	HI234XxxxXR	526	368			630	448			125 each
235"-240"	240"-245"	244"	HI240XxxxXR	526	368			630	448			125 each
241"-246"	246"-251"	250"	HI246XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
247"-252"	252"-257"	256"	HI252XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
253"-258"	258"-263"	262"	HI258XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
259"-264"	264"-269"	268"	HI264XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
265"-270"	270"-275"	274"	HI270XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
271"-276"	276"-281"	280"	HI276XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
277"-282"	282"-287"	286"	HI282XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
283"-288"	288"-293"	292"	HI288XxxxXR	583	409			700	498			125 each
289"-294"	294"-299"	298"	HI294XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			125 each
295"-300"	300"-305"	304"	HI300XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			125 each
301"-306"	306"-311"	310"	HI306XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			125 each
307"-312"	312"-317"	316"	HI312XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			125 each
313"-318"	318"-323"	322"	HI318XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			600 each
319"-324"	324"-329"	328"	HI324XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			600 each
325"-330"	330"-335"	334"	HI330XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			600 each
331"-336"	336"-341"	340"	HI336XxxxXR	642	450			770	547			600 each
337"-342"	342"-347"	346"	HI342XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
343"-348"	348"-353"	352"	HI348XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
349"-354"	354"-359"	358"	HI354XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
355"-360"	360"-365"	364"	HI360XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
361"-366"	366"-371"	370"	HI366XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
367"-372"	372"-377"	376"	HI372XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
373"-378"	378"-383"	382"	HI378XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each
379"-384"	384"-389"	388"	HI384XxxxXR	700	490			840	597			600 each

Style	Size in Inches 205 – 384	Canopy Colors (front cover)		Guard Colors (front cover)		Rail included XR = With Rail
		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3 or 4		Companion Awning Vinyl/Fullview Canopy Color: Key 1, 3 or 4 Or FLXguard™: Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D		
HI	xxx	XX		xx		XX

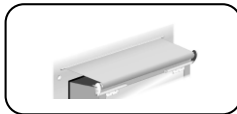
XL Alpine™ Mounting Brackets and Hardware

(Order Roller Assembly separately.)

Fits XL Alpine™ Slideout Cover Roller Assembly. Includes mounting fasteners.

Height	Arm Size	White	Black	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Drop Ship Freight Charge
		Part #	Part #						
Short 0 – 3.25" Flange	60" (for XL awnings 205"-336")	KG25S60	KGJVS60	8	\$230	\$161			\$20 (if purchased separately)
	96" (for XL awnings 337"-384")	N/A	KGJVS96	20	300	210			\$20 (if purchased separately)
Tall 3.26" – 5" Flange	60" (for XL awnings 205"-336")	KG25T60	KGJVT60	8	230	161			\$20 (if purchased separately)
	96" (for XL awnings 337"-384")	N/A	KGJVT96	20	300	210			\$20 (if purchased separately)

Slideout Awnings



Includes roller, fabric and awning rail & rail fasteners. 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number. (Order Mounting Brackets and Hardware separately.)

			Slideout Cover Roller Assembly							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)	White Vinyl Part #	Gray Vinyl Part #	Black Vinyl Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
42" - 49.9"	47" - 54.9"	53"	LH0490042	LH0490342	LH0496242	14	\$284	\$200		
50" - 57.9"	55" - 62.9"	61"	LH0570042	LH0570342	LH0576242	15	284	200		
58" - 65.9"	63" - 70.9"	69"	LH0650042	LH0650342	LH0656242	15	284	200		
66" - 73.9"	71" - 78.9"	77"	LH0730042	LH0730342	LH0736242	16	284	200		
74" - 81.9"	79" - 86.9"	85"	LH0810042	LH0810342	LH0816242	17	284	200		
82" - 89.9"	87" - 94.9"	93"	LH0890042	LH0890342	LH0896242	17	284	200		
90" - 97.9"	95" - 102.9"	101"	LH0970042	LH0970342	LH0976242	18	382	269		
98" - 105.9"	103" - 110.9"	109"	LH1050042	LH1050342	LH1056242	19	382	269		
106" - 113.9"	111" - 118.9"	117"	LH1130042	LH1130342	LH1136242	19	382	269		
114" - 121.9"	119" - 126.9"	125"	LH1210042	LH1210342	LH1216242	20	382	269		
122" - 129.9"	127" - 134.9"	133"	LH1290042	LH1290342	LH1296242	21	382	269		
130" - 137.9"	135" - 142.9"	141"	LH1370042	LH1370342	LH1376242	21	461	324		
138" - 145.9"	143" - 150.9"	149"	LH1450042	LH1450342	LH1456242	22	461	324		
146" - 153.9"	151" - 158.9"	157"	LH1530042	LH1530342	LH1536242	23	461	324		
154" - 161.9"	159" - 166.9"	165"	LH1610042	LH1610342	LH1616242	23	461	324		
162" - 169.9"	167" - 174.9"	173"	LH1690042	LH1690342	LH1696242	24	513	363		
170" - 177.9"	175" - 182.9"	181"	LH1770042	LH1770342	LH1776242	25	513	363		
178" - 185.9"	183" - 190.9"	189"	LH1850042	LH1850342	LH1856242	25	513	363		
186" - 196.9"	191" - 201.9"	200"	LH1960042	LH1960342	LH1966242	26	513	363		

Style	Size in Inches	Canopy Colors	Extension
LH	049 - 196 xxx	00 = Solid White, 03 = Solid Gray, 62 = Solid Black XX	42 = Standard 42

Includes roller, fabric and awning rail & rail fasteners. 42 inch extension. If the measurement ends in a fraction, round **down** to the next number. (Order Mounting Brackets and Hardware separately.)

			Slideout Cover FLXguard™ Roller Assembly							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Roof Size Range (Inches)	Flange Size Range (Inches)	Fabric Width (Inches)	White Vinyl Part #	Gray Vinyl Part #	Black Vinyl Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
42" - 49.9"	47" - 54.9"	53"	LI049005B42	LI049035C42	LI049625A42	14	\$368	\$258		
50" - 57.9"	55" - 62.9"	61"	LI057005B42	LI057035C42	LI057625A42	15	368	258		
58" - 65.9"	63" - 70.9"	69"	LI065005B42	LI065035C42	LI065625A42	15	368	258		
66" - 73.9"	71" - 78.9"	77"	LI073005B42	LI073035C42	LI073625A42	16	368	258		
74" - 81.9"	79" - 86.9"	85"	LI081005B42	LI081035C42	LI081625A42	17	368	258		
82" - 89.9"	87" - 94.9"	93"	LI089005B42	LI089035C42	LI089625A42	17	368	258		
90" - 97.9"	95" - 102.9"	101"	LI097005B42	LI097035C42	LI097625A42	18	461	323		
98" - 105.9"	103" - 110.9"	109"	LI105005B42	LI105035C42	LI105625A42	19	461	323		
106" - 113.9"	111" - 118.9"	117"	LI113005B42	LI113035C42	LI113625A42	19	461	323		
114" - 121.9"	119" - 126.9"	125"	LI121005B42	LI121035C42	LI121625A42	20	461	323		
122" - 129.9"	127" - 134.9"	133"	LI129005B42	LI129035C42	LI129625A42	21	461	323		
130" - 137.9"	135" - 142.9"	141"	LI137005B42	LI137035C42	LI137625A42	21	553	387		
138" - 145.9"	143" - 150.9"	149"	LI145005B42	LI145035C42	LI145625A42	22	553	387		
146" - 153.9"	151" - 158.9"	157"	LI153005B42	LI153035C42	LI153625A42	23	553	387		
154" - 161.9"	159" - 166.9"	165"	LI161005B42	LI161035C42	LI161625A42	23	553	387		
162" - 169.9"	167" - 174.9"	173"	LI169005B42	LI169035C42	LI169625A42	24	618	434		
170" - 177.9"	175" - 182.9"	181"	LI177005B42	LI177035C42	LI177625A42	25	618	434		
178" - 185.9"	183" - 190.9"	189"	LI185005B42	LI185035C42	LI185625A42	25	618	434		
186" - 196.9"	191" - 201.9"	200"	LI196005B42	LI196035C42	LI196625A42	26	618	434		

Style	Size in Inches	Canopy Colors	FLXguard™ (front cover):	Extension
LI	049 - 196 xxx	00 = Solid White, 03 = Solid Gray, 62 = Solid Black XX	Black 5A, White 5B, Satin 5C, Carbon 5D 5x	42 = Standard 42

Slideout Cover Mounting Brackets and Hardware

(Order Roller Assembly separately.)

Fits Slideout Cover Roller Assembly. Includes mounting fasteners.

Item	Flange Height Size Range (Inches)	White Finish Part #	Black Finish Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Short Bracket	0" - 3.25"	KY25SH	KYJVSH	4	\$119	\$85	\$20 (if purchased separately)
Tall Bracket	3.26" - 5"	KY25TL	KYJVTL	4	119	85	20 (if purchased separately)

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Rooms – Retail Packaged Items

Buena Vista™ Room Complete For Full Size Vertical Arm Awnings

Front and Side Panels Included. Room color is light gray tent material. Fits applications with an awning rail to ground height of 86" – 120".

Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
10'-11' Complete Room	211000A	16	\$1,099	\$792	\$50 each
12'-13' Complete Room	211200A	18	1,099	792	50 each
14'-15' Complete Room	211400A	20	1,099	792	50 each
16'-17' Complete Room	211600A	22	1,199	864	50 each
18'-19' Complete Room	211800A	24	1,199	864	50 each
20'-21' Complete Room	212000A	26	1,199	864	50 each



Buena Vista™ Room Complete For Full Size Bag And Box Awnings

Front and Side Panels Included. Room color is light gray tent material. Fits applications with an awning rail to ground height of 86" – 120".

Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
3.0M Complete Room	223000A	18	\$1,099	\$792	\$50 each
3.5M Complete Room	223500A	20	1,099	792	50 each
4.0M Complete Room	224000A	22	1,099	792	50 each
4.5M Complete Room	224500A	26	1,199	864	50 each
5.0M Complete Room	225000A	28	1,199	864	50 each

*Size refers to center-arm to center-arm measurement of awning frame. See PC Manual for product definition.

Vacation'r™ Room Complete For Full Size Awnings

For traditional and 12Volt awnings with vertical arms. Front and Side Panels Included. Room color is light gray tent material. Fits applications with an awning rail to ground height of 86" – 138". In Flat Setting 86" – 120". In Steep Setting 108" – 138".

Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
10'-11' Complete Room	291000	16	\$999	\$720	\$50 each
12'-13' Complete Room	291200	18	999	720	50 each
14'-15' Complete Room	291400	20	999	720	50 each
16'-17' Complete Room	291600	22	1,099	792	50 each
18'-19' Complete Room	291800	24	1,099	792	50 each
20'-21' Complete Room	292000	26	1,099	792	50 each

*Size refers to center-arm to center-arm measurement of awning frame. See PC Manual for product definition.



Awning Extend'r

Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
12'	UU1208		\$273	\$196	\$20 each
14'	UU1408		273	196	20 each
16'	UU1608		332	238	20 each
18'	UU1808		332	238	20 each
20'	UU2008		332	238	20 each
Blocker / Extend'R Pole Kit	UV0001		\$121	\$87	20 each

*Size refers to center-arm to center-arm measurement of awning frame. See PC Manual for product definition.

Awning Accessories – All Retail Packaged Items

Rafter VII w/ Auto Support (Cradle) & Gas Shock						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Satin/Black Castings	902810	8	\$269	\$190		\$50 each
White/White Castings	902815WHT	8	269	190		50 each
Black/Black Castings	902816	8	269	190		50 each

Rafter VII Ground Support Add-On						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Satin/Black Castings	902310	4	\$101	\$71		\$20 each
White/White Castings	902315WHT	4	101	71		20 each
Black/Black Castings	902316	4	101	71		20 each

Rafter VI w/ Auto Support (Cradle)						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Satin/Black Castings	902850	8	\$238	\$168		\$50 each
White/White Castings	902855WHT	8	238	168		50 each
Black/Black Castings	902856	8	238	168		50 each

Rafter VI Ground Support Add-On						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Satin/Black Castings	902320	4	\$101	\$71		\$20 each
White/White Castings	880503WHT	4	101	71		20 each
Black/Black Castings	902326	4	101	71		20 each

Rafter VI GS (Complete Rafter With Ground Support & Cradle)						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Satin/Black Castings	902860	12	\$275	\$193		\$50 each
White/White Castings	902865WHT	12	275	193		50 each
Black/Black Castings	902866	12	275	193		50 each

Straight and Curved Rafters						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Item/ Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Straight/Black	902820BLK		\$83	\$58		\$50 each
Straight/White	902820WHT		83	58		50 each
Curved/Black	902821BLK		\$104	\$73		50 each
Curved/White	902821WHT		104	73		50 each

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

* To minimize and/or avoid drop-ship freight charges, please check your preferred distributor's inventory.

Carefree of Colorado Suggested Dealer Price Book - May 2022

Awning Accessories – All Retail Packaged Items

Awning Stabiliz'R						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles						
Item	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Awning Stabiliz'R	R019399-001		\$72	\$52		\$20 each
Awning Stabiliz'R HD	R019399-002		112	79		20 each

Automatic Awning Support®						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles						
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Black	902800	2	\$53	\$39		\$20 each
Polar White	902800W	2	53	39		20 each

Anti-Flap Kit						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles						
Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Black	902822BLK		\$314	\$226		\$20 each
Polar White	902822WHT		314	226		20 each

Box Awning Rafter						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles						
Item	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Box Awning Rafter	902410-RP	5	\$170	\$119		\$20 each

Blocker / Extend'R Pole Kit						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles						
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
UV0001			\$121	\$87		\$20 each

Canopy Clamp™										Drop Ship Freight Charge
Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (6 per package)					
Finish/Casting Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
White	902801W	1	\$24.94	\$17.46	902801W-MP	4	\$149.64	\$104.76		\$20 each
Black	902801	1	24.94	17.46	902801-MP	4	149.64	104.76		20 each

SunBlocker™						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
6' drop (approx.) X 10' long*	8210XX02	6	\$149	\$112		\$30 each
6' drop (approx.) X 15' long*	8215XX02	7	175	130		30 each
6' drop (approx.) X 17' long*	8217XX02	7	212	158		30 each

SideBlocker™						Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
6' Drop (approx.)	8800XX02	5	\$149	\$112		\$30 each

XX = Color - see Color Key 6 (front cover).

XX = Color - see Color Key 7 (front cover). (* Actual measurement of Blocker.)

Carefree EZ ZipBlocker™							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size (Width x Drop)	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10' X 7'	701007	7.7	\$165	\$122		\$30 each	
10' X 8'	701008	8.7	187	139		30 each	
10' X 9'	701009	9.7	207	152		30 each	
13' X 7'	701307	8.7	207	152		30 each	
13' X 8'	701308	10.7	228	168		30 each	
13' X 9'	701309	11.7	247	183		30 each	
15' X 7'	701507	9.7	207	152		30 each	
15' X 8'	701508	11.7	228	168		30 each	
15' X 9'	701509	12.7	247	183		30 each	
17' X 7'	701707	10.7	247	183		30 each	
17' X 8'	701708	12.0	268	198		30 each	
17' X 9'	701709	13.0	289	214		30 each	
19' X 7'	701907	11.7	247	183		30 each	
19' X 8'	701908	12.7	268	198		30 each	
19' X 9'	701909	13.7	289	214		30 each	

Carefree Dura Mats™							Drop Ship Freight Charge
Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
8' X 8'	18087X	8	\$144	\$104		\$30 each	
8' X 10'	18107X	13	188	136		30 each	
8' X 12'	18127X	17	188	136		30 each	
8' X 14'	18147X	20	188	136		30 each	
8' X 16'	18167X	23	255	185		30 each	
8' X 18'	18187X	26	255	185		30 each	
8' X 20'	18207X	29	255	185		30 each	

X = 1- Gray, 2-Brown, 3-Blue, 5-Bordeaux

Awning Accessories – All Retail Packaged Items

Ground Blanket™												Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (6 per package)						
	Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Brown	907001	3	\$38.00	\$27.00		Brown	907001-MP	13	\$228.00	\$162.00	\$20 each	
Blue	907002	3	38.00	27.00		Blue	907002-MP	13	228.00	162.00	20 each	
Burgundy	907003	3	38.00	27.00		Burgundy	907003-MP	13	228.00	162.00	20 each	
						Multi-Color Master Pack	907004-MP	13	228.00	162.00	20 each	

Storage Locker™												Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (6 per package)						
	Item	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Storage Locker	907100		\$64	\$45		907100-MP		\$384	\$270	\$20 each		

LED Add-On Kits

Item		Part#	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
Color LED Universal Light Kit (15 Colors & White)		SR0112		\$198.00	\$135.00	\$20 each
Universal LED Light Kit (White only)		SR0113		151.00	104.00	20 each
Universal White LED Replacement Strip 30 lights per meter		901092		78.00	52.00	20 each
Universal White LED Replacement Strip 60 lights per meter		901094		89.00	58.00	20 each

Pin Hole Pro™												Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Color	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
	Black	901300BLK			\$29.13		\$20.40	Light Burgundy	901300BG1			
Gray	901300GRY			29.13	20.40	Medium Burgundy	901300BG2			29.13	20.40	
Silver	901300SIL			29.13	20.40	Dark Burgundy	901300BG3			29.13	20.40	
White	901300WHT			29.13	20.40	Light Ocean Blue	901300OB1			29.13	20.40	
						Medium Ocean Blue	901300OB2			29.13	20.40	
						Dark Ocean Blue	901300OB3			29.13	20.40	

Awning Accessories & General Repair – All Retail Packaged Items

Plan-O-Gram Dealer Store Start-Up Kits

<i>(Carefree Sales Manager approval required to order.)</i>						
Item	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
USA Dealer Store Start-Up Kit	901505-22	50			TBD	
Canada Dealer Store Start-Up Kit	901505CA22					

Awning Accessories for Most Awning Brands & Models

Item	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)				Master Packs (See MP Qty for number of singles per package)				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	MP Qty	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer
TIE DOWN, SELF-STORING	901000		\$49.88	\$34.93	6	901000-MP		\$299.28	\$209.58
CORKSCREW ANCHOR	901001		29.69	20.78	6	901001-MP		178.14	124.68
ANCHOR SPRINGS	901002		16.62	11.64	6	901002-MP		99.72	69.84
SAFETY ARM STRAPS	901003		8.31	5.82	6	901003-MP		49.86	34.92
CRANK HANDLE STORAGE CLIPS	901072		12.47	8.73	6	901072-MP		74.82	52.38
CORKSCREW ANCHOR	901081		12.47	8.73	6	901081-MP		74.82	52.38
GROUND STAKES-6	901082		19.00	13.32	6	901082-MP		114.00	79.92
AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT (BLACK)	902800	1	53.00	39.00	6	902800-MP	4	318.00	234.00
AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT (WHITE)	902800W	1	53.00	39.00	6	902800W-MP	4	318.00	234.00
CANOPY CLAMP-MP 4 PR/CASE (BLACK)	902801		24.94	17.46	6	902801-MP		149.64	104.76
CANOPY CLAMP-MP 4 PR/CASE (WHITE)	902801W		24.94	17.46	6	902801W-MP		149.64	104.76

Awning Accessories & General Repair – All Retail Packaged Items

General Repair / Maintenance for Most Awning Brands & Models

Item	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (See MP Qty for number of singles per package)				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		MP Qty	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer
RUBBER BUMPERS-2	901008		\$9.98	\$6.35		6	901008-MP		\$59.88	\$38.10
DOOR ROLLER KIT	901032		12.47	8.73		6	901032-MP		74.82	52.38
VINYL LIQUID PATCH	901033		16.62	11.64		6	901033-MP		99.72	69.84
PULL CANE	901035		11.22	7.86		6	901035-MP		67.32	47.16
PULL CANE,59.75"	901035XL		13.71	9.56		6	No Master Pack		-	-
LAG SCREW SET	901038C		8.31	5.82		6	901038C-MP		49.86	34.92
VINYL PATCH KIT (5" X 5")	901039		13.71	8.69		6	901039-MP		82.26	52.14
PULLSTRAP CATCH-B	901044		15.43	10.80		6	901044-MP		92.58	64.80
PULLSTRAP CATCH-W	901044W		15.43	10.80		6	901044W-MP		92.58	64.80
TRACTIONER KIT	901067		13.71	9.65		6	901067-MP		82.26	57.90
PULL CANE,RETRACT	901079		18.71	13.10		6	901079-MP		112.26	78.60

Pull Straps

Item	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (See MP Qty for number of singles per package)				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		MP Qty	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer
T/A PULL STRAP	901011		\$13.06	\$9.14		6	901011-MP		\$78.36	\$54.84
W/A PULL STRAP	901012		11.87	8.31		6	901012-MP		71.22	49.86
ADJUSTABLE W/A PULL STRAP	901049		11.87	8.31		6	901049-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,28"	901083		11.87	8.31		6	901083-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,30"	901084		11.87	8.31		6	901084-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,32"	901085		11.87	8.31		6	901085-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,36"	901086		11.87	8.31		6	901086-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,43"	901087		11.87	8.31		6	901087-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP,44"	901088		11.87	8.31		6	901088-MP		71.22	49.86
PULL STRAP, ADJ, CUST,WA	901089		11.87	8.31		6	901089-MP		71.22	49.86

Repair Parts for Carefree Awnings

Item	Singles (shown for quoting purposes only)					Master Packs (See MP Qty for number of singles per package)				
	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		MP Qty	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer
LOCKING KNOBS - 2 EA	901010		\$18.71	\$12.20		6	901010-MP		\$112.26	\$73.20
HANDLE,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WBLK	901015		31.17	20.33		6	901015-MP		187.02	121.98
HANDLE,SPIRIT/FIESTA-WHT	901015W		31.17	20.33		6	901015W-MP		187.02	121.98
STORAGE LOCK,WBLK	901017		24.94	17.19		6	901017-MP		149.64	103.14
STORAGE LOCK,WHITE	901017W		24.94	17.19		6	901017W-MP		149.64	103.14
TOP BRCKT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WBLK	901018		23.69	15.40		6	901018-MP		142.14	92.40
TOP BRCKT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WHT	901018W		23.69	15.40		6	901018W-MP		142.14	92.40
BTM BRKT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WBLK	901019		33.67	20.61		6	901019-MP		202.02	123.66
BTM BRKT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WHT	901019W		33.67	20.61		6	901019W-MP		202.02	123.66
CRPRT FOOT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WBLK	901020		23.69	14.82		6	901020-MP		142.14	88.92
CRPRT FOOT,SPIRIT/FIESTA,WHT	901020W		23.69	14.82		6	901020W-MP		142.14	88.92
ARM KNOB W/CLAMP-2	901022		22.44	15.19		6	901022-MP		134.64	91.14
STOP BOLT ASSY-2	901023		12.47	8.64		6	901023-MP		74.82	51.84
NUTSERT TOOL KIT-2	901024		13.71	8.74		6	901024-MP		82.26	52.44
C/F ARM KNOBS-2	901040		18.71	13.10		6	901040-MP		112.26	78.60
SLIDING ARM LOCK	901045		53.33	37.33		6	901045-MP		319.98	223.98
REMOTE LOCK-BLACK	901046		31.17	20.19		6	901046-MP		187.02	121.14
REMOTE LOCK-WHITE	901046W		31.17	20.19		6	901046W-MP		187.02	121.14
SLIDING EYELETS	901048		24.94	15.79		6	901048-MP		149.64	94.74
VERRIDE KEY	901075		13.10	8.51		6	901075-MP		78.60	94.74
PLANOGRAM - FLIPPER LATCH	901095		14.41	10.11		6	901095-MP		86.46	60.66
PLANOGRAM-HD TRVL LOCK,ORANGE	901096HD		43.65	30.55		6	901096HD-MP		261.90	183.30
PLANOGRAM-HD TRVL LOCK,BLACK	901096HDB		43.65	30.55		6	901096HDB-MP		261.90	183.30
PLANOGRAM-HD TRVL LOCK,WHITE	901096HDW		43.65	30.55		6	901096HDW-MP		261.90	183.30
PLANOGRAM-HD REM LOCK,ORANGE	901097HD		74.82	52.37		6	901097HD-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD REM LOCK,BLACK	901097HDB		74.82	52.37		6	901097HDB-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD REM LOCK,WHITE	901097HDW		74.82	52.37		6	901097HDW-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD CNPY CLMP,ORANGE	901098HD		74.82	52.37		6	901098HD-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD CNPY CLMP,BLACK	901098HDB		74.82	52.37		6	901098HDB-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD CNPY CLMP,WHITE	901098HDW		74.82	52.37		6	901098HDW-MP		448.92	314.22
PLANOGRAM-HD LOCK UPGRD,ORANGE	901099HD		124.70	87.30		6	901099HD-MP		748.20	523.80
PLANOGRAM-HD LOCK UPGRD,BLACK	901099HDB		124.70	87.30		6	901099HDB-MP		748.20	523.80
PLANOGRAM-HD LOCK UPGRD,WHITE	901099HDW		124.70	87.30		6	901099HDW-MP		748.20	523.80

Replacement Fabric

Vinyl Distributor Stocking Canopy Only (1-Piece Construction)

1-Piece Canopy – Valance is part of the main canopy with one 1/4" and one 3/16th polycord sewn into canopy plus an additional 3/16th "press in" polycord to secure valance. These work with A&E/Dometic and Lippert awnings.

(Center arm to center arm) Original Awning Frame Size	Actual Canopy Length	Part #	Wt.	Vinyl				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10'	9'2"	JU10XX00		\$297	\$213			\$447	\$323			\$50 each
11'	10'2"	JU11XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
12'	11'2"	JU12XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
13'	12'2"	JU13XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
14'	13'2"	JU14XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
15'	14'2"	JU15XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
16'	15'2"	JU16XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
17'	16'2"	JU17XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
18'	17'2"	JU18XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
19'	18'2"	JU19XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
20'	19'2"	JU20XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
21'	20'2"	JU21XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
22'	21'2"	JU22XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
23'	22'2"	JU23XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
24'	23'2"	JU24XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
25'	24'2"	JU25XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each

Style	Size in Feet	Canopy Colors	Patio Awning Weatherguard Color
80	10' – 25'	Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1 XX	00 = White

Vinyl FLXguard™ Distributor Stocking Canopy Only (1-Piece Construction)

1-Piece Canopy – Valance is part of the main canopy with one 1/4" and one 3/16th polycord sewn into canopy plus an additional 3/16th "press in" polycord to secure valance. These work with A&E/Dometic and Lippert awnings.

(Center arm to center arm) Original Awning Frame Size	Actual Canopy Length	Part #	Wt.	FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10'	9'2"	JU10XX5X		\$416	\$290			\$566	\$400			\$50 each
11'	10'2"	JU11XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
12'	11'2"	JU12XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
13'	12'2"	JU13XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
14'	13'2"	JU14XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
15'	14'2"	JU15XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
16'	15'2"	JU16XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
17'	16'2"	JU17XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
18'	17'2"	JU18XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
19'	18'2"	JU19XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
20'	19'2"	JU20XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
21'	20'2"	JU21XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
22'	21'2"	JU22XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
23'	22'2"	JU23XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
24'	23'2"	JU24XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
25'	24'2"	JU25XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each

Style	Size in Feet	Canopy Colors	Patio Awning FLXguard™ Color
80	10' – 25'	Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1 XX	Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D 5x

Replacement Fabric

Vinyl Distributor Stocking Canopy Only (2-Piece Construction)

2-Piece Canopy – includes separate main canopy & valance, with one 1/4" and two 3/16" polycord. These work with A&E/Dometic and Lippert patio awnings.

(Center arm to center arm) Original Awning Frame Size	Actual Canopy Length	Part #	Wt.	Vinyl				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10'	9'2"	8010XX00		\$297	\$213			\$447	\$323			\$50 each
11'	10'2"	8011XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
12'	11'2"	8012XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
13'	12'2"	8013XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
14'	13'2"	8014XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
15'	14'2"	8015XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
16'	15'2"	8016XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
17'	16'2"	8017XX00		297	213			447	323			50 each
18'	17'2"	8018XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
19'	18'2"	8019XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
20'	19'2"	8020XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
21'	20'2"	8021XX00		332	240			482	350			50 each
22'	21'2"	8022XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
23'	22'2"	8023XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
24'	23'2"	8024XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each
25'	24'2"	8025XX00		404	290			554	400			50 each

Style	Size in Feet 10' – 25'	Canopy Colors Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1	Patio Awning Weatherguard Color 00 = White
80	xx	XX	00

Vinyl FLXguard™ Distributor Stocking Canopy Only (2-Piece Construction)

2-Piece Canopy – includes separate main canopy & valance, with one 1/4" and two 3/16" polycord. These work with A&E/Dometic and Lippert patio awnings.

(Center arm to center arm) Original Awning Frame Size	Actual Canopy Length	Part #	Wt.	FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
				Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10'	9'2"	8010XX5X		\$416	\$290			\$566	\$400			\$50 each
11'	10'2"	8011XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
12'	11'2"	8012XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
13'	12'2"	8013XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
14'	13'2"	8014XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
15'	14'2"	8015XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
16'	15'2"	8016XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
17'	16'2"	8017XX5X		416	290			566	400			50 each
18'	17'2"	8018XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
19'	18'2"	8019XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
20'	19'2"	8020XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
21'	20'2"	8021XX5X		475	332			625	442			50 each
22'	21'2"	8022XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
23'	22'2"	8023XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
24'	23'2"	8024XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each
25'	24'2"	8025XX5X		570	399			720	509			50 each

Style	Size in Feet 10' – 25'	Canopy Colors Patio Awning Vinyl Canopy Color: Key 1	Patio Awning FLXguard™ Color Satin 5C, White 5B, Black 5A, Carbon 5D
80	xx	XX	5x

Replacement Fabric

Vinyl Universal Replacement Canopy Only

See Patio Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 4 (front cover). Please specify 1pc or 2pc and polycord. These work with A&E/Dometic and Lippert patio awnings. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**
 X11 = 2-Piece Canopy; X30 = 1-Piece Canopy; XPT = VL Only for Armored; XWF = 1-Piece in ship tube.

Standard Versions			Vinyl				Custom WG				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Original Size of Awning	Actual Fabric Measurement	Model # (Special Order – Models X11 or X30, XPT, XWF)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
8' – 17'	086" – 194"			\$320	\$229	\$338	\$242	\$395	\$284	\$470	\$339							\$30 each	
17'1" – 21'	195" – 242"			356	252	374	265	431	307	506	362							30 each	
21'1" – 26'	243" – 312"			416	290	434	303	491	345	566	400							30 each	
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).			Vinyl				Custom WG				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Original Size of Awning	Actual Fabric Measurement	Model # (Special Order – Models X11L or X30L, XPTL, XWFL)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
8' – 17'	086" – 194"			\$338	\$242	\$356	\$255	\$413	\$297	\$488	\$352							\$30 each	
17'1" – 21'	195" – 242"			374	265	392	278	449	320	524	375							30 each	
21'1" – 26'	243" – 312"			434	303	452	316	509	358	584	413							30 each	
LED Lights attached @ rail			Vinyl				Custom WG				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Original Size of Awning	Actual Fabric Measurement	Model # (Special Order)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
8' – 17'	086" – 194"			\$458	\$332	\$476	\$345	\$533	\$387	\$608	\$442							\$125 each	
17'1" – 21'	195" – 242"			494	355	512	368	569	410	644	465							125 each	
21'1" – 26'	243" – 312"			554	393	572	406	629	448	704	503							125 each	
For Extensions Greater Than 8' add:				\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75								

Vinyl Canopy Only with Alumaguard, Uniguard or FLXguard™

See Patio Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, or 4 (front cover). Please specify 1-Piece or 2-Piece, polycord, and, Alumaguard or Uniguard & its color when ordering. Uniguard is available for powered rollers only. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

			FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Polyweave				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part # (Special Order – Model XPV)	Wt.	Model #	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
(With standard colors.)			\$534	\$385	\$609	\$440	\$684	\$495							\$50 each
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).			FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Polyweave				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(Special Order – Model XPVL)			\$552	\$398	\$627	\$453	\$702	\$508							
LED Lights attached @ rail			FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Polyweave				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(Special Order – Model XPVL)			\$654	\$475	\$729	\$530	\$804	\$585							
			Vinyl w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Polyweave w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Premium RT w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part # (Special Order – Model XPV)	Wt.	Model #	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
(With standard colors.)			\$593	\$428	\$668	\$483	\$743	\$538							\$125 each
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).			Vinyl w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Polyweave w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Premium RT w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Drop Ship Freight Charge
(Special Order – Model XPVL)			\$611	\$441	\$686	\$496	\$761	\$551							
For Extensions Greater Than 8' add:				\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75	\$100	\$75				

Replacement Fabric

Acrylic Canopy Only with FLXguard™, Alumaguard or Uniguard

See Color Key 2 (front cover), or other acrylic colors. Please specify 1-Piece or 2-Piece, polycord, and, Alumaguard or Uniguard & its color when ordering. Uniguard is available for powered rollers only. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

(With standard colors.)		FLXguard™ STD Acrylic				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
(Special Order – Model X66)		\$700	\$500			\$820	\$590			\$950	\$680			\$50 each
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).		FLXguard™ STD Acrylic				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic				
(Special Order – Model X66L)		\$718	\$513			\$838	\$603			\$968	\$693			\$50 each
LED Lights attached @ rail		FLXguard™ STD Acrylic				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic				
(Special Order – Model X66L)		\$838	\$603			\$958	\$693			\$1,088	\$783			\$50 each
		Standard Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Custom Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Firesist Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
(Special Order – Model X66)		\$796	\$558			\$916	\$648			\$1,046	\$738			\$125 each
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).		Standard Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Custom Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Firesist Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				
(Special Order – Model X66L)		\$814	\$571			\$934	\$661			\$1,064	\$751			\$125 each
For Extensions Greater Than 8' add:		\$100	\$75			\$100	\$75			\$100	\$75			

Acrylic Canopy Only (no Alumaguard or Uniguard)

Supports Carefree awnings with existing metal wrap. See Color Key 2 (front cover), or other acrylic colors. Please specify 1-Piece or 2-Piece and polycord size at roller and existing metal-wrap. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

(With standard colors.)		Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
(Special Order – Model XGT)		\$511	\$357			\$631	\$447			\$761	\$537			\$30 each
LED Versions Includes LED harness (no lights).		Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				
(Special Order – Model XGTL)		\$529	\$370			\$649	\$460			\$779	\$550			\$30 each
For Extensions Greater Than 8' add:		\$100	\$75			\$100	\$75			\$100	\$75			

Replacement Canopies For Freedom Awnings

See Patio Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 2, (or other acrylic colors) or 4 (front cover). **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

(With standard colors.)		Vinyl				Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Wall Mount (Special Order)		\$320	\$229			\$511	\$357			\$631	\$447			\$761	\$537			\$30 each
Roof Mount (Special Order)		320	229			511	357			631	447			761	537			30 each
Free Style (Special Order)		320	229			511	357			631	447			761	537			30 each

Mirage, Apex, or Paramount Patio Awning Canopy Only

See Color Key 2 (front cover), or other SOLID acrylic colors. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

Size Range (End of case to end of case)	Part#	Wt.	Standard Acrylic (Mirage Only)				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
10' - 11'	(Special Order)		\$712	\$500			\$832	\$590			\$962	\$680			\$30 each
11'1" - 15'	(Special Order)		712	500			832	590			962	680			30 each
15'1" - 17'	(Special Order)		712	500			832	590			962	680			30 each
17'1" - 19'	(Special Order)		888	622			1,008	712			1,138	802			30 each
19'1" - 22'	(Special Order)		888	622			1,008	712			1,138	802			30 each

Girard G-2000 Canopy Only

See Color Key 2 (front cover), or other SOLID acrylic colors. **These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.**

Part #	Wt.	5' or 6'7" Extension								8' or 9'9" Ext								Drop Ship Freight Charge
		Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				
		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
(s/o) MA90001 - Up to 204"		\$712	\$500			\$832	\$590			\$832	\$590			\$962	\$680			\$30 each
(s/o) MA90001 – 205" - 275"		888	622			1,008	712			1,008	712			1,138	802			30 each

Replacement Fabric

Custom Replacement Canopies For Window Awnings

Note: Alumaguard or Uniguard sold separately.

These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.

See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 2, 3, 4 (front cover).

		Vinyl				Custom WG				Polyweave				Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X52, X54, X59, X60, MIE, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$158	\$111		\$176	\$124			\$168	\$121			\$233	\$166			\$20 each
91" – 188"			198	139		216	152			208	149			273	194			20 each

		Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X60, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$178	\$125		\$213	\$151			\$278	\$196			\$20 each
91" – 188"			218	153		253	179			318	224			20 each

Custom Replacement Canopies For Window Awnings w/FLXguard

Note: Alumaguard or Uniguard sold separately.

These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.

See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 2, 3, 4 (front cover).

		FLXguard™ Vinyl				FLXguard™ Polyweave				FLXguard™ Premium RT				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X52, X54, X59, X60, MIE, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$188	\$132		\$198	\$142			\$263	\$187			\$20 each
91" – 188"			228	160		238	170			303	215			20 each

		FLXguard™ STD Acrylic				FLXguard™ Custom Acrylic				FLXguard™ Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X60, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$208	\$146		\$263	\$186			\$318	\$226			\$20 each
91" – 188"			283	200		338	240			393	280			20 each

Custom Replacement Canopies For Window Awnings w/Metal Wrap

These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.

See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 2, 3, 4 (front cover).

		Vinyl w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Polyweave w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Premium RT w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X52, X54, X59, X60, MIE, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$218	\$153		\$228	\$163			\$293	\$208			\$50 each
91" – 188"			258	181		268	191			333	236			125 each

		STD Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Custom Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Firesist Acrylic w/Uniguard or Alumaguard				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part # (With standard colors.) (Special Order – Models X60, MIB)	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 90"			\$238	\$167		\$273	\$193			\$338	\$238			\$50 each
91" – 188"			278	195		313	221			378	266			125 each

Replacement Fabric

Replacement Canopies For Over-The-Door, OTD Slider, Marquee & Truckin' Awn

Note: Alumaguard or Uniguard sold separately.

These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.

See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 3, 4 (front cover).

(Premium RT is not available on OTD Slider and Marquee.)

(With standard colors.)		Vinyl			Custom WG			Polyweave			Premium RT			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
Up to 90" (Special Order)			\$158	\$111	\$176	\$124	\$168	\$121	\$233	\$166			\$20 each	
91" – 188" (Special Order)			198	139	216	152	208	149	273	194			20 each	

Note: Alumaguard or Uniguard sold separately.

These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com.

See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 2 (front cover).

(With standard colors.)		Standard Acrylic			Custom Acrylic			Firesist Acrylic			Drop Ship Freight Charge
Canopy Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
Up to 90" (Special Order)			\$178	\$125	\$213	\$151	\$278	\$196			
91" – 188" (Special Order)			218	153	253	179	318	224			20 each

Vinyl Distributor Stocking Canopy Only For Slideout Awnings

For SOK, SOK II, SOK III, Slideout Summit, Slideout Cover, Ascent, and A&E Slide Topper. Canopy color is white. Also works with A&E/Dometic slide awnings.

Actual Canopy Size	White Vinyl	Gray Vinyl	Black Vinyl	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Part #	Part #		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
036" – 120"	DGxxx0042	DGxxx0342	DGxxx6242		\$164	\$115	\$20 each
121" – 204'	DGxxx0042	DGxxx0342	DGxxx6242		210	147	20 each
w/FLXguard™							
036" – 120"	HPxxx005B42	HPxxx035C42	HPxxx625A42		\$201	\$140	\$20 each
121" – 204'	HPxxx005B42	HPxxx035C42	HPxxx625A42		285	200	20 each

xxx = Actual canopy length. All canopies have standard 42" extension.

Cut-To Fit Universal Fabric For Patio Awnings

Universal Patio Awning CTF	Eggshell	Ash	Sky	Midnight Black	White Frost	Wood	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Drop Ship Freight Charge
	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #	Part #		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	
18' (17'2"), 2-Pack	JG184A4A-MP	JG184B4B-MP	JG184C4C-MP	JG184E4E-MP	JG184F4F-MP	JG184G4G-MP	30	\$512	\$357	\$20 each
25' (24'2"), 2-Pack	JG254A4A-MP	JG254B4B-MP	JG254C4C-MP	JG254E4E-MP	JG254F4F-MP	JG254G4G-MP	30	619	428	20 each
Patio Awning CTF Board Kit	901102						30	288	288	20 each

Replacement Fabric

Cut-To-Fit Uni-Slide Fabric For Slideout Awnings

For SOK, SOK II, SOK III, Slideout Summit, Slideout Cover, Ascent, and A&E Slide Topper. Canopy color is white. Also works with A&E/Dometic slide awnings.										
Actual Canopy Size	12oz STD White Vinyl	12oz STD Black Vinyl	12oz STD Gray Vinyl	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Master Pack Of 6 200" Canopies	Part # FH2000047-MP	Part # FH2006247-MP	Part # FH2000347-MP	54	\$1,198	\$464				\$20 each
Master Pack Of 6 200" Canopies	13.5oz No-Fray White IT2004F47-MP	13.5oz No-Fray Black IT2004E47-MP	13.5oz No-Fray Gray IT2004B47-MP	54	\$1,416	\$540				\$20 each
FLXguard™ Vinyl										
Master Pack Of 6 200" Canopies	12oz STD White Vinyl JE200005B47-MP	12oz STD Black Vinyl JE200625A47-MP	12oz STD Gray Vinyl JE200035C47-MP	54	\$1,519	\$927				\$20 each
Cutting Board	901101			23	189	189				20 each

All canopies have standard 42" extension.

Cut-To-Fit XL 1200" Uni-Slide Fabric For Slideout Awnings

For SOK, SOK II, SOK III, Slideout Summit, Slideout Cover, Ascent, and A&E Slide Topper. Canopy color is white. Also works with A&E/Dometic slide awnings.										
Actual Canopy Size	12oz STD White Vinyl	12oz STD Black Vinyl	12oz STD Gray Vinyl	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				Drop Ship Freight Charge
1200"	Part # JF000A	Part # JF000B	Part # JF000C	54	\$1,198	\$464				\$20 each
1200"	13.5oz No-Fray White IS000A	13.5oz No-Fray Black IS000B	13.5oz No-Fray Gray IS000C		\$1,416	\$540				20 each

All canopies have standard 42" extension.

Slideout Universal Canopy Replacement

For SOK, SOK II, SOK III, Slideout Summit, Slideout Cover, Ascent, and A&E/Dometic Slide Awnings. These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com . Size is actual fabric length measurement in inches. Standard extensions available up to 42" for non-FLXguard or 53" for FLXguard. For extensions greater than 42" for non-FLXguard or 53" for FLXguard an upcharge applies. See below. See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 3, 4 (front cover).										
Actual Canopy Size		Vinyl or Full View				Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer				
036" – 120"	(Special Order – XPW, MLE...)		\$191	\$134		\$209	\$147		\$20 each	
121" – 204"	(Special Order – XPW, MLE...)		244	171		262	184		20 each	
205" – 400"	(Special Order – XPW, MLE...)		328	229		346	242		20 each	
FullView With White or Black Vinyl Weatherguard										
036" – 120"	(Special Order – XPY)		\$209	\$147					\$20 each	
121" – 204"	(Special Order – XPY)		262	184					20 each	
205" – 400"	(Special Order – XPY)		346	242					20 each	
FLXguard™ Vinyl (White, Gray or Black only)										
036" – 120"	(Special Order – MLI...)		\$241	\$169					\$20 each	
121" – 204"	(Special Order – MLI...)		294	206					20 each	
205" – 400"	(Special Order – MLI...)		378	264					20 each	
For Tenara Thread Upgrade add:			\$30	\$21		\$30	\$21			
For Extensions Greater Than Standard add:			\$90	\$66		\$90	\$66			

For SOK, SOK II, SOK III, Slideout Summit, Slideout Cover, Ascent, and A&E/Dometic Slide Awnings. These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com . Size is actual fabric length measurement in inches. Standard extensions available up to 38" for non-FLXguard or 49" for FLXguard. For extensions greater than 38" for non-FLXguard or 49" for FLXguard an upcharge applies. See below. See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 2 (front cover).										
Actual Canopy Size		Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic		Firesist Acrylic		Drop Ship Freight Charge
Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer		
036" – 120"	(With standard colors.) (Special Order – XPX)		\$263	\$182		\$318	\$222	\$383	\$267	\$20 each
121" – 204"	(Special Order – XPX)		357	251		412	291	477	336	20 each
205" – 400"	(Special Order – XPX)		583	410		638	450	703	495	20 each
For Tenara Thread Upgrade add:			\$30	\$21		\$30	\$21	\$30	\$21	
For Extensions Greater Than Standard add:			\$90	\$66		\$90	\$66	\$90	\$66	

Replacement Fabric

Omega I, Omega II & Guardi-Awn - Universal Canopy Replacement

For Omega I, Omega II, & Guardi-Awn.
 These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com. Size is actual fabric length measurement in inches; extensions available up to 42".
 See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 1, 3, 4 (front cover).

			Vinyl or Full View				Polyweave				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Actual Canopy Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 155"	(Special Order – XPJ, XPK, XPL, XVJ, XVK, XVO)		\$310	\$218			\$385	\$273			\$30 each
156" – 211"	(Special Order – XPJ, XPK, XPL, XVJ, XVK, XVO)		357	251			432	306			30 each

For Omega I, Omega II, & Guardi-Awn.
 These may be ordered using the Canopy Replacement Configurator at www.e-carefree.com. Size is actual fabric length measurement in inches; extensions available up to 42".
 See Companion Awning Vinyl Color Key 2 (front cover).

			Standard Acrylic				Custom Acrylic				Firesist Acrylic				Drop Ship Freight Charge
Actual Canopy Size	Part #	Wt.	Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			Sugg. Retail	Sugg. Dealer			
Up to 155"	(Special Order – XPM, XPN, XPO, XPP, XVN)		\$393	\$275			\$513	\$365			\$643	\$455			\$30 each
156" – 211"	(Special Order – XPM, XPN, XPO, XPP, XVN)		476	333			596	423			726	513			30 each

President's Club Service / Order Turn Around Time / Domestic Freight Charges

APPLIES TO COMPLETE PURCHASE ORDERS RECEIVED @ CAREFREE PRIOR TO 4:00 PM MOUNTAIN TIME	FACTORY TURN AROUND TIME (IN HOURS UNLESS NOTED)		Freight Charges
	PC (Standard Fabric Colors)	Custom (Custom Fabric Colors)	

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Plan-O-Gram Parts & Retail Packaged Parts	Available exclusively from your Carefree Distributor		
Small Replacement Parts	24		\$20
Pullstrap-Custom Lengths (per shipment)	72		\$10
Alumaguard or Uniguard Assembly Travel Awning	24		\$125 ea.
Half-set Arms	24		\$50 ea.
Roller Tube only	24		Up to 7' \$50 ea., over 7' \$125 ea.
Replacement Springs (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$30 ea.
Replacement Spring Arms - Box Awnings	72		\$50 ea.

REPLACEMENT CANOPIES

Custom Vinyl or Acrylic Canopy, no Alumaguard or Uniguard	24	5 Days	\$30 ea.
Vinyl Distributor Stocking Canopy Only	24		\$50 ea.
Vinyl or Acrylic Canopy with Alumaguard or Uniguard	24	5 Days	\$125 ea.
Window Awning Fabric Only	24	5 Days	\$20 ea.
Slide Out Cover Fabric Only (all except Omega)	24	5 Days	\$20 ea.
Omega Fabric Only	24	5 Days	\$30 ea.

COMPLETE PRODUCTS

Arms - Eclipse / Travel'r / Pioneer	24		\$50 per set
Arms - Curved	7 Days		\$50 per set
Arms - Fiesta-Straight	24		\$50 per set
Arms - Window Awning	24		\$20 ea.
Buena Vista Room (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$50 ea.
Campout	24		\$75 ea.
Freedom Box Awnings	24	5 Days	\$125 ea.
Marquee Box Window Awning and OTD Awning	24	5 Days	Up to 7' \$75 ea., over 7' \$125 ea.
Mats-ALL (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$30 ea.
Mirage Patio Awning	72	5 Days	\$375 ea.
OTD Awning (Vertical Arm)	24	5 Days	\$50 ea.
Rafters-ALL (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$50 ea.
Roller Assembly Patio/Travel Awnings-ALL	24	5 Days	\$125 ea.
Roller Assembly - Window Awning	24	5 Days	Up to 7' \$50 ea.; Over 7' \$125 ea.
Slide Out Awnings - ALL	24	5 Days	Up to 7' \$50 ea.; Over 7' \$125 ea.
Sunblocker/Sideblockers (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$30 ea.
SunShades	24		\$50 ea.
Truckin' Awn	72		\$50 ea.
Vacation'r Room (Also available from your Carefree Distributor)	24		\$50 ea.
Visors	24		\$20 ea.

Expedited, Same Day & Residential Shipments

Expedited Freight (NDA, 2nd Day, 3rd Day)	Standard turnaround times noted above apply	Custom turnaround times noted above apply	Actual freight charges will be added to invoice
Same Day Shipments Available for 24 Hour Products Purchase Order needs received @ Carefree from your billing Distributor prior to 12:00 PM MST		Not Offered on Custom Products	\$40 Same Day Fee Per Order + Standard or Expedited Freight costs
Residential & Private Residence Surcharges	Standard turnaround times noted above apply	Standard turnaround times noted above apply	8' & Below=\$30 each + Standard or expedited freight costs Freight Truck & Over 8'=\$130 + Standard or expedited freight costs

Additional Information

To save on drop ship charges, please check your distributors stock
Turnaround times posted are calculated in business days/hours and begin once Carefree receives a PO from your billing Distributor
Shipping information applies to shipments within the Continental United States
Prices and availability subject to change without notice

Effective May 1, 2022